



REPAIR & SUPPLIES

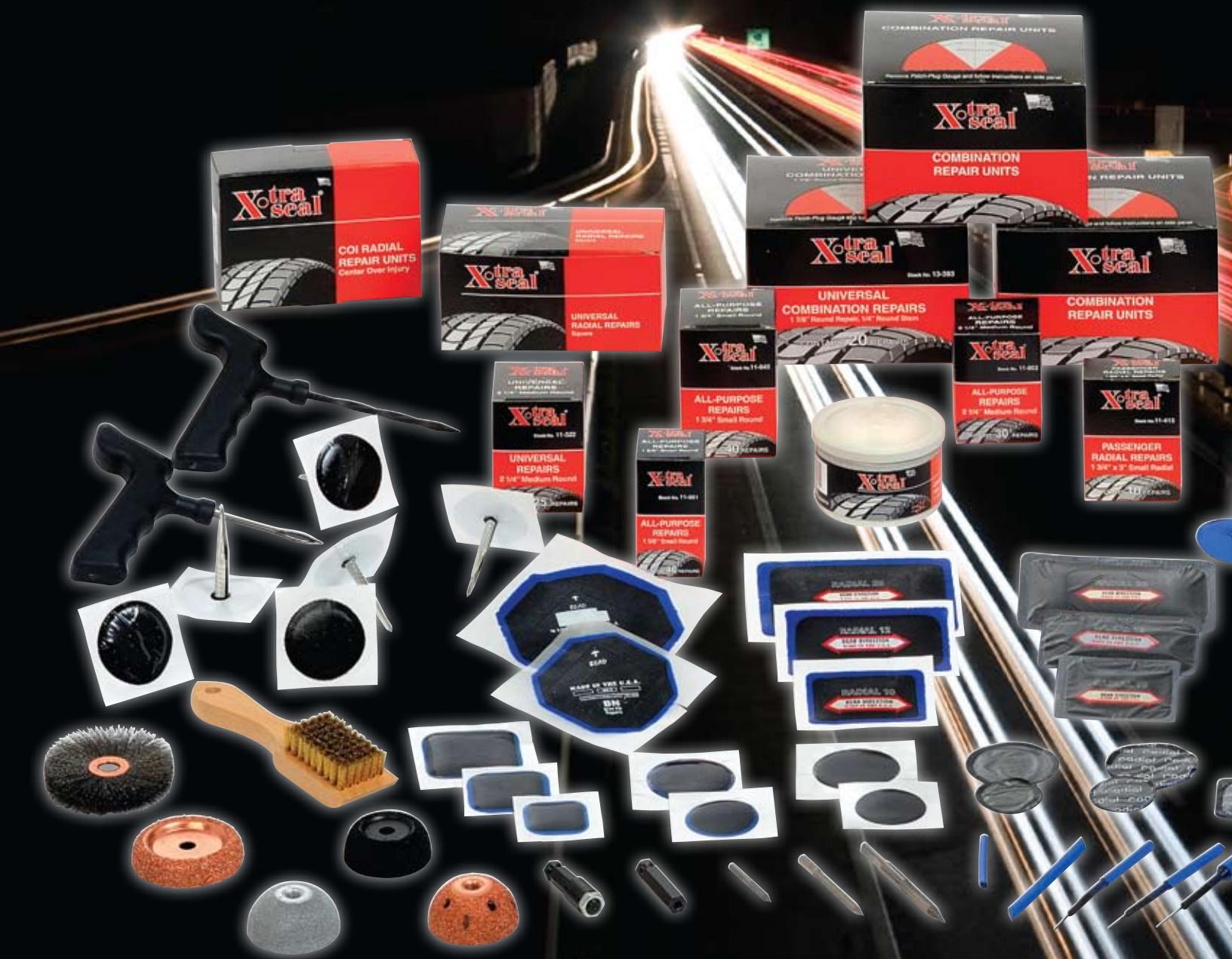
*Keeping You On the Road*

---

\$5.00



## THE TIRE SERVICE EXPERTS



***Keeping You On The Road***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS



Pages 5 – 22

### Professional Tire Repair Materials

Pages 23 – 27

### Section Repair Materials, Vulcanizers, and Regroovers

Pages 28 – 29

### Tire Repair Kits and Assortments

Pages 30 – 32

### Cements, Chemicals, and Mounting Lubricants

Pages 33 – 38

### Tire Repair Tools

Pages 39 – 44

### Tire Mounting Tools and Accessories, O-Rings and L-Rings

Pages 44 – 45

### Wheel Balancing

Pages 46 – 49

### Wheel Service Tools and Fasteners

Pages 50 – 60

### Tire Pressure Monitoring Systems (TPMS)

Pages 61 – 69

### Tire Valves and Accessories

Pages 70 – 72

### Air Chucks and Gauges

Pages 73 – 79

### Air Hose and Accessories

Pages 81 – 108

### Retail Tire Repair and Supplies

Pages 110 – 130

### Product Information, Industry Repair Procedures, Glossary and Index

## HISTORY

31 Incorporated was founded by Robert Cornell in 1956. In 1985, 31 Inc. was acquired by Chuck Muhs and Bob Hendry, two industry veterans with extensive backgrounds in the manufacturing and distribution of tire and wheel service products. Over the years, they have brought together an exceptional team of work associates and customers to become a well-known international leader in the automotive aftermarket. 31 Inc.'s primary manufacturing facility and International Headquarters is located in rural Newcomerstown, Ohio USA with a second manufacturing and distribution branch located in Shangyu City, Zhejiang Province, China.



## QUALITY

31 Incorporated, an ISO certified company, is dedicated to manufacturing only the highest quality tire repair materials. From the raw material to the finished product, production is closely monitored at every stage to ensure all of our finished products meet or exceed rigorous quality standards.

## TRAINING AND EDUCATION

31 Inc. is committed to training and educating industry personnel on the proper application of tire repair materials in accordance with industry repair procedures. We not only conduct on-site, hands-on training but also make available detailed repair videos, trilingual repair procedure booklets, and step-by-step application posters.

## SALES SUPPORT

The 31 Inc. team has in-depth knowledge in every area of our industry. We are uniquely qualified to provide assistance regardless of what the challenge may be. *We are here to help you succeed.*



**Quality Known Worldwide**

## TUBE REPAIR UNITS

*Tube repairs are non-reinforced and designed principally for use on inner tubes. These repair units are twice as strong as the tube being repaired and have a feather-edge design to prevent chaffing. When repairing inner tubes, buttonhole the ends of the injury and select a repair unit at least twice as large as the injury being repaired.*



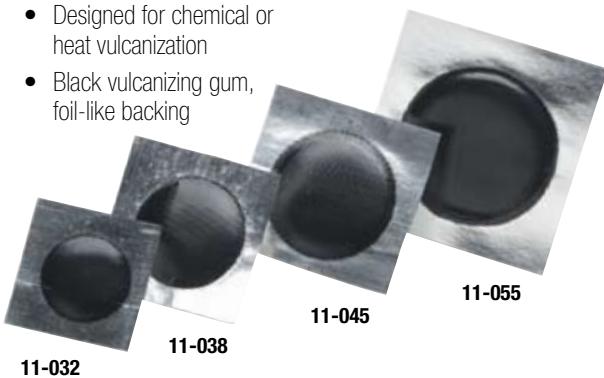
### Feather-Edge Tube Repair Units

- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, white poly backing
- Gray vulcanizing gum with blue poly also available. Use part number 11-001BG, 11-002BG, etc.



### Foil-Back Tube Repair Units

- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, foil-like backing



### Euro-Style Tube Repair Units

- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Premium blue vulcanizing gum, white backing



Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Feather-Edge Tube Repair Units</b>					
11-000	Mini Round	1 1/4	32	100	12
11-001	Small Round	1 5/8	41	40	24
11-001 SB	in Small Bucket	1 5/8	41	400	1
11-001 LB	in Large Bucket	1 5/8	41	1000	1
11-002	Medium Round	2 1/4	57	30	24
11-002 SB	in Small Bucket	2 1/4	57	250	1
11-002 LB	in Large Bucket	2 1/4	57	500	1
11-003	Large Round	3 1/4	82	20	12
11-007	Giant Round	5	125	10	6
<b>Oval</b>					
11-004	Small Oval	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	35 x 60	30	12
11-005	Medium Oval	1 3/4 x 3 3/4	45 x 97	20	12
11-006	Large Oval	2 1/2 x 5 5/8	65 x 144	20	12
11-008	Giant Oval	3 3/4 x 6 1/8	95 x 155	10	6

### Foil-Back Tube Repair Units

11-032	Mini Round	1	26	80	12
11-038	X-tra Small Round	1 3/8	35	70	12
11-045	Small Round	1 5/8	42	50	12
11-055	Medium Round	2	52	40	12
11-079	Large Round	3	77	20	12

### Euro-Style Tube Repairs

11-632	Mini Round	1 1/4	30	100	12
11-638	X-tra Small Round	1 3/8	35	50	12
11-645	Small Round	1 5/8	42	40	12
11-655	Medium Round	2	52	30	12
11-679	Large Round	3	77	20	12
11-690	X-tra Large Round	3 1/2	90	10	12
11-6115	Giant Round	4 1/2	114	10	12
<b>Oval</b>					
11-672	Mini Oval	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	28 x 42	50	12
11-673	X-tra Small Oval	1 1/2 x 2 1/2	38 x 64	50	12
11-674	Small Oval	1 7/8 x 2 7/8	48 x 72	40	12
11-675	Medium Oval	2 1/8 x 4 1/2	55 x 115	30	12
11-676	Large Oval	2 3/8 x 5 3/4	60 x 145	20	12

## Strip-Patch Tube Repairs

- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, foil-like backing (Cord reinforced have blue vulcanizing gum)



Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Bag Qty	Case Qty
<b>Strip-Patch Tube Repairs</b>					
11-022	Tiny Round	7/8	21	400	12
11-031	Mini Round	1 1/8	30	200	10
11-040	X-tra Small Round	1 1/2	40	100	14
11-048	Small Round	1 7/8	48	100	15
11-057	Medium Round	2 1/8	55	100	10
11-065	Medium Large Round	2 3/8	61	50	14
11-074A	Large Round	2 3/4	70	50	12
11-105	X-tra Large Round	4	100	20	10
11-083	X-tra Small Oval	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	33 x 65	50	16
11-085	Small Oval	1 5/8 x 3	42 x 75	50	10
11-087	Medium Oval	2 1/8 x 4 1/8	55 x 105	20	14
11-089	Large Oval	3 1/8 x 6 1/8	80 x 155	20	14
<b>Cord Reinforced</b>					
11-640	Small Round	1 5/8	43	50	14
11-650	Medium Round	1 7/8	47	40	14
11-660	Medium Large Round	2 1/4	57	30	14

## UNIVERSAL REPAIR UNITS

Universal repair units are rubber reinforced repairs that can be applied in any repairable area of a radial or bias ply tire. Refer to page 111 for repair limitations and follow industry recommended repair procedures on page 112.



11-116

11-115

## Square Universal

- Perfect for nail hole repairs in passenger and light truck tires
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Gray vulcanizing gum, red or blue poly backing

## Blue-Dot Center Flow Universal

- Dark blue center gum flows to seal small pinholes
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, blue poly backing

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Square Universal</b>					
11-115	Small with Red Poly	1 7/8	47	30	24
11-115 SB	in Small Bucket	1 7/8	47	300	1
11-115 LB	in Large Bucket	1 7/8	47	600	1
11-115B	Small with Blue Poly	1 7/8	47	30	24
11-115B SB	in Small Bucket	1 7/8	47	300	1
11-115B LB	in Large Bucket	1 7/8	47	600	1
11-116	Medium with Red Poly	2 1/8	54	30	24
11-116 SB	in Small Bucket	2 1/8	54	200	1
11-116 LB	in Large Bucket	2 1/8	54	400	1
11-116B	Medium with Blue Poly	2 1/8	54	30	24
11-116B SB	in Small Bucket	2 1/8	54	200	1
11-116B LB	in Large Bucket	2 1/8	54	400	1

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Blue-Dot Center Flow Universal</b>					
11-306	Small Square	1 3/4	45	50	12
11-306 SB	in Small Bucket	1 3/4	45	250	1
11-306 LB	in Large Bucket	1 3/4	45	600	1
11-308	Medium Square	2 1/8	55	25	24
11-308 SB	in Small Bucket	2 1/8	55	200	1
11-308 LB	in Large Bucket	2 1/8	55	500	1
11-310	Large Square	3	75	15	24



## Euro-Style Universal

- Extra thick yet flexible
- Heavy-duty nail hole repair
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Premium blue vulcanizing gum, white backing



• One Piece Construction • Easy to Install •

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Euro-Style Universal</b>					
11-307	Mini Square	1 1/2	38	50	12
11-307/30	Mini Square	1 1/2	38	30	12
11-309	Small Square	1 7/8	48	50	12
11-309/25	Small Square	1 7/8	48	25	12
11-309 SB	in Small Bucket	1 7/8	48	150	1
11-309 LB	in Large Bucket	1 7/8	48	350	1
11-311	Medium Square	2 1/4	57	50	12
11-311 SB	in Small Bucket	2 1/4	57	75	1
11-311 LB	in Large Bucket	2 1/4	57	200	1
11-312	Large Square	2 1/2	66	50	12
11-313	Small Oval	1 3/4 x 3	45 x 75	10	10

## USA Style Universal

- Our most popular universal repair
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, blue poly backing



## USA Style Universal

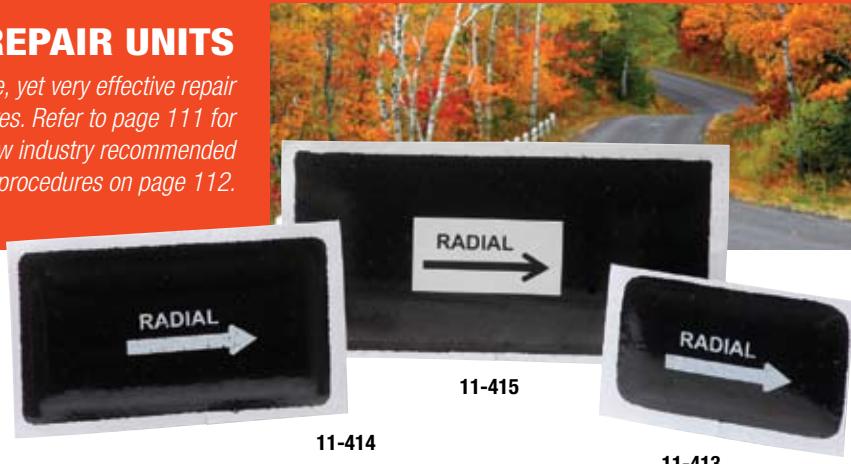
11-321	Small Round	1 5/8	41	30	24
11-321 SB	in Small Bucket	1 5/8	41	300	1
11-321 LB	in Large Bucket	1 5/8	41	700	1
11-322	Medium Round	2 1/4	57	25	24
11-322 SB	in Small Bucket	2 1/4	57	200	1
11-322 LB	in Large Bucket	2 1/4	57	500	1
11-323	Large Round	3 1/4	82	15	24
11-324	Small Oval	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	37 x 61	25	12
11-325	Medium Oval	1 7/8 x 3 7/8	48 x 98	15	12
11-326	Xtra Large Round	4 1/4	110	10	12

## PASSENGER RADIAL REPAIR UNITS

Passenger radial repairs are an inexpensive, yet very effective repair unit for passenger and light truck radial tires. Refer to page 111 for repair limitations and follow industry recommended repair procedures on page 112.

### Unit Molded Passenger Radial Units

- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Flocking cord reinforced for strong flexible repair
- Black vulcanizing gum, white backing



Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Unit Molded Passenger Radial Repair Units</b>					
11-413	Small Oval	1 5/8 x 2 7/8	41 x 73	10	10
11-414	Medium Oval	2 1/8 x 3 7/8	55 x 98	10	10
11-415	Large Oval	2 5/8 x 5 3/8	67 x 137	10	10

## RADIAL REPAIR UNITS

*COI Radial Repairs are designed for use in puncture, reinforcement, and section repairs in any repairable area of a passenger, truck, agricultural, or earthmover radial tire. COI Radial Repairs are extremely strong yet very flexible.*



### Euro-Style COI Radial Repair Units

- Each reinforcing ply is specifically end-cut and wrapped to "float" inside the patch to prevent end cracking or breakout common in competitive products
- Designed to vulcanize chemically, in low temperature, or high heat curing systems
- Premium blue vulcanizing gum, white backing

**AR Series:** These repair units are reinforced with Aramid Cord.

- Stronger than steel (pound for pound)
- Safer and easier to install than steel
- Easier to use in low profile tires
- Lightweight – No balancing distortion
- Reduces sidewall bulging

**U Series:** These repair units are uncured for use in heat curing systems only.

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty	AR Series	U Series
<b>Euro-Style COI Radial</b>							
11-708	Radial 10, 1 Ply	1 3/4 x 2 7/8	45 x 73	20	10	11-AR708	—
11-710	Radial 10, 1 Ply	2 x 3	50 x 75	20	10	11-AR710	—
11-712	Radial 12, 1 Ply	2 1/4 x 4	57 x 102	10	10	11-AR712	—
11-712A	Radial 12, 1 Ply	2 3/4 x 4 5/8	70 x 118	10	10	11-AR712A	—
11-714	Radial 14, 1 Ply	3 3/8 x 4	87 x 100	10	10	11-AR714	—
11-720	Radial 20, 2 Ply	2 3/4 x 5	70 x 125	10	6	11-AR720	—
11-722	Radial 22, 2 Ply	3 x 6	76 x 150	10	6	11-AR722	—
11-724	Radial 24, 2 Ply	2 7/8 x 8 1/2	73 x 215	10	6	11-AR724	11-724U
11-725	Radial 25, 3 Ply	4 1/2 x 5	115 x 125	10	1	11-AR725	—
11-726	Radial 26, 3 Ply	3 x 10 3/8	75 x 265	10	1	11-AR726	11-726U
11-728	Radial 28, 3 Ply	3 x 12 3/4	76 x 325	10	1	11-AR728	11-728U
11-735	Radial 35, 3 Ply	5 x 7 1/8	128 x 181	10	1	11-AR735	11-735U
11-740	Radial 40, 3 Ply	3 7/8 x 7 3/8	98 x 187	10	6	11-AR740	11-740U
11-742	Radial 42, 4 Ply	4 7/8 x 9 7/8	123 x 250	10	1	11-AR742	11-742U
11-744	Radial 44, 4 Ply	4 3/4 x 13	121 x 330	10	1	11-AR744	11-744U
11-745	Radial 45, 4 Ply	7 1/2 x 9	191 x 230	5	1	11-AR745	11-745U

See page 10 for  
COI Radial Application  
Chart

NOTE:  
Injury MUST be within repairable  
limits. Refer to page 111 and 112  
for repair limitations



### USA Style COI Radial Repair Units

- Each reinforcing ply is individually end-wrapped to deflect tire flexing stresses in a unique manner
- Tie-gum construction eliminates the potential for delamination common in competitive products
- Designed to vulcanize chemically or in low temperature systems
- Gray vulcanizing gum, blue poly backing

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>USA Style COI Radial</b>					
11-808	Radial 10, 1 Ply	1 5/8 x 3	42 x 75	20	10
11-810	Radial 10, 1 Ply	2 3/8 x 3	60 x 75	20	10
11-812	Radial 12, 1 Ply	2 1/4 x 4	57 x 100	10	10
11-813	Radial 12, 1 Ply	2 3/4 x 4	70 x 100	10	10
11-814	Radial 14, 1 Ply	3 3/4 x 4	95 x 100	10	10
11-820	Radial 20, 2 Ply	2 7/8 x 5	72 x 125	10	6
11-822	Radial 22, 2 Ply	3 x 6	75 x 150	10	6
11-824	Radial 24, 2 Ply	3 x 8 1/2	75 x 215	10	6
11-825	Radial 25, 3 Ply	4 1/2 x 5	115 x 125	10	1
11-826	Radial 26, 3 Ply	3 x 11	76 x 278	10	1
11-828	Radial 28, 3 Ply	3 x 14	76 x 355	10	1
11-835	Radial 35, 3 Ply	5 1/4 x 7	133 x 180	10	1
11-840	Radial 40, 3 Ply	4 x 7 3/8	100 x 188	10	6
11-842	Radial 42, 4 Ply	5 x 10	125 x 254	10	1
11-844	Radial 44, 4 Ply	5 x 13	125 x 330	10	1
11-845	Radial 45, 4 Ply	7 1/2 x 9 1/2	190 x 240	5	1

### Heavy Duty Radial Ply Package

- Heavy duty Aramid cord construction
- Designed for heat vulcanization
- Ply package only with black cloth backing

#### Heavy Duty Radial Ply Package

11-820AJL	Radial 20, 2 Ply	2 1/2 x 4 3/8	62 x 112
11-822AJL	Radial 22, 2 Ply	2 3/4 x 5 5/8	70 x 144
11-824AJL	Radial 24, 2 Ply	2 1/2 x 8	65 x 205
11-826AJL	Radial 26, 2 Ply	2 1/2 x 9 7/8	65 x 250
11-840AJL	Radial 40, 2 Ply	3 5/8 x 7	93 x 180
11-844AJL	Radial 44, 3 Ply	4 3/4 x 12 3/8	120 x 314
11-848AJL	4 Ply	3 1/8 x 9 3/4	80 x 248
11-849AJL	4 Ply	3 1/8 x 11 3/4	80 x 298
11-850AJL	4 Ply	3 1/8 x 13 3/4	80 x 350



### R Series:

(Part numbers 11-824R, 11-826R, 11-840R, etc.)

These repair units are designed to be used in high heat (mold cure) systems.

#### CURING INFORMATION FOR R SERIES

##### Heat Chamber:

240°F (116°C) for 72 min., 270°F - 320°F (132°C - 160°C) for 30 min.

**Spotter:** 270°F - 320°F (132°C - 160°C), 10 min. per 1/8" (3mm)

### A Series:

(Part numbers 11-824A, 11-826A, 11-840A, etc.)

These repair units have no face gum (ply package only) on black Holland cloth.

**NOTE:**  
Injury **MUST** be within repairable limits. Refer to page 111 and 112 for repair limitations

See page 10 for  
COI Radial Application Chart

### COI RADIAL APPLICATION CHART

SIDEWALL INJURY		TREAD INJURY	PASSENGER	LIGHT TRUCK	HEAVY TRUCK	EARTHMOVER	
Maximum Width	Maximum Length	Maximum Diameter		6.50 - 12.50 7 - 10 215/85 - 255/85	7.50 - 10.00 8 - 11 235/80 - 275/80	11.00 - 14.00 12 - 16.5 295/80 - 315/80	14.00 - 40.00 15.5 - 50.5 20/65 - 65/65
			125 - 195 205 - 255	215/75 - 265/75	245/75 - 295/75	315/75 - 425/65	
1/8"(3mm)	1/8" (3mm)	1/8" (3mm)	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	44 42
1/4"(6mm)	1/4" (6mm)	1/4" (6mm)	10	10	12	12	44
	1/2" (12mm)		10	10	12	12	42
	2" (50mm)		12	12	20	40	42
	1 1/2" (40mm)				22		
1 cable	3 1/8" (80mm)				24		
	4 3/4" (120mm)				26		
	6" (150mm)				26		
	3/4" (19mm)				20		
2 cables	1 1/2" (40mm)				22		
	2 3/8" (60mm)				24		
	5 1/8" (130mm)				26		
					28		
3/8" (10mm)	3/8" (10mm)	3/8" (10mm)	10 10 12 14	10 10 12 14	20 20 22 22	20 20 40 26 42 44	44
	1 1/2" (40mm)						
	2" (50mm)						
	2 3/8" (60mm)						
	3 1/8" (80mm)						
	5 1/8" (130mm)						
1/2" (12mm)	1 1/2" (40mm)	1/2" (12mm)	12	12	22	25	25
	2" (50mm)		12	12		40	44
	2 3/4" (70mm)		14	14	22	40	42
	3 3/4" (95mm)				40	42	
	5 1/8" (130mm)				44	44	
3/4" (19mm)	3/4" (20mm)	3/4" (19mm)	12	12	22	25	35
	1" (25mm)		12		22		40
	1 1/2" (40mm)		14		40		44
	2" (50mm)				42		
	2 1/2" (65mm)				44		
	4 3/8" (110mm)						
	5 1/8" (130mm)						
1" (25mm)	1 1/2" (40mm)	1" (25mm)	14	14	25	35	35
	2" (50mm)		14	22	40	42	44
	3 1/8" (80mm)				44		
	4" (100mm)						
1 1/4" (30mm)	2" (50mm)	1 1/4" (30mm)				35	35
	3 1/8" (80mm)					42	44
	4" (100mm)					44	
1 1/2" (40mm)	1 1/2" (40mm)	1 1/2" (40mm)				45	45
	2" (50mm)					44	44
	3 1/8" (80mm)						
SHOULDER INJURY		1/4" (6mm) 3/8" (10mm) 1/2" (12mm) 3/4" (19mm) 1" (25mm) 1 1/2" (40mm)	10 12 14	10 12 20 22 40	12 20 22 42 42	20 22 40 42 42	42 44
		D = Diameter of injury					



11-786

11-782

11-784

11-780

11-886

11-884

11-882

11-880

### Euro-Style COI Radial Agricultural Repair Units

- Each reinforcing ply is specifically end-cut and wrapped to "float" inside the patch to prevent end cracking or breakout common in competitive products
- Designed to vulcanize chemically, in low temperature, or high heat curing systems
- Premium blue vulcanizing gum, white backing

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Euro-Style COI Radial Agricultural Repair Units</b>					
11-780	Radial 80, 2 Ply	5 7/8 x 7 3/4	150 x 197	5	1
11-782	Radial 82, 3 Ply	7 3/8 x 10	188 x 254	5	1
11-784	Radial 84, 3 Ply	8 3/8 x 11 3/8	213 x 290	5	1
11-786	Radial 86, 3 Ply	9 5/8 x 13 3/8	245 x 340	5	1

### USA Style COI Radial Agricultural Repair Units

- Each reinforcing ply is individually end-wrapped to deflect tire flexing stresses in a unique manner
- Tie-gum construction eliminates the potential for delamination common in competitive products
- Designed to vulcanize chemically or in low temperature systems
- Gray vulcanizing gum, blue poly backing

### USA Style COI Radial Agricultural Repair Units

11-880	Radial 80, 2 Ply	5 7/8 x 7 3/4	150 x 197	5	1
11-882	Radial 82, 3 Ply	7 1/2 x 10	190 x 254	5	1
11-884	Radial 84, 3 Ply	8 1/2 x 11 1/2	216 x 292	5	1
11-886	Radial 86, 3 Ply	9 3/4 x 13 3/8	248 x 340	5	1

### COI RADIAL AGRICULTURAL APPLICATION CHART

SIDEWALL INJURY		TREAD INJURY		AGRICULTURAL		
Maximum Width	Maximum Length	Maximum Diameter	8 - 11	12 - 15	8.3 - 12.4	13.6 - 30.5
1/4" (6mm)	1/4" (6mm)					
3/8" (10mm)	3/8" (10mm)	3/8" (10mm)	12	12		
	1 1/2" (40mm)		20	20		
3/4" (19mm)	3/4" (19mm)	3/4" (19mm)	22	80		
	3" (75mm)					
1 1/2" (40mm)	4" (100mm)	1 1/2" (40mm)	80	82		
2" (50mm)	3 1/4" (80mm)					
2 1/2" (65mm)	3" (75mm)					
	4" (100mm)					
2 3/4" (70mm)	2 3/4" (70mm)	2 3/4" (70mm)	80			
3 1/4" (80mm)	3 1/4" (80mm)		84	86		
	5 1/4" (130mm)					
3 1/2" (90mm)	4 1/2" (115mm)	3 1/2" (90mm)				
4" (100mm)	4" (100mm)					
	6 1/2" (165mm)					
5 1/4" (130mm)	5 1/4" (130mm)	5 1/4" (130mm)				

When installing repair units in agricultural tires that will contain calcium, coat the entire repair unit with 14-128A Inner Liner Sealer after installation

NOTE:  
Injury MUST be within repairable limits. Refer to page 111 and 112 for repair limitations

### USING THIS CHART

- Measure the injury being repaired across the largest area of broken or removed cord. If injury is in the sidewall, measure width (across the cords) and length (along the cords). If injury is in the tread or shoulder area, measure the diameter of the injury.
- Locate these measurements under the appropriate injury column. If actual injury size is between measurements on the chart, go up to the next largest measurement.
- When you locate the correct injury size on the chart, go to the appropriate tire size column. Where the injury size row and the tire size column intersect is the correct COI Radial repair unit to use.

## BIAS PLY REPAIR UNITS

*Bias ply repair units are designed for use in nailhole, reinforcing, or section repairs and can be applied in any repairable area of a tube or tubeless bias ply tire.*



### CP Cross Ply Bias / CPT Cross Ply Bias Agricultural

- Each reinforcing ply is protected and encased in a molded ply package making each unit strong while remaining flexible
- Designed to vulcanize chemically or in low temperature systems
- Gray vulcanizing gum, blue poly backing

CP repair units are also available for high heat (mold cure) systems.  
Request part number 11-453R, 11-454R, 11-455R, etc.

CPT repair units are also available for high heat (mold cure) systems.  
Request part number 11-460R, 11-461R, 11-462R, etc.

### BN Bias Ply / BNT Bias Ply Agricultural

- Each reinforcing ply is protected and encased in a molded ply package making each unit strong while remaining flexible
- Fine feather edge eliminates chaffing
- Designed to vulcanize chemically, in low temperature, or high heat curing systems
- Premium blue vulcanizing gum, white backing



Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>CP Bias Ply</b>					
11-386	CP0, 1 Ply	2 1/8	55	20	12
11-387	CP1, 1 Ply	3	77	10	12
11-388	CP2, 2 Ply	3 5/8	92	10	12
11-453	CP3, 2 Ply	4 3/8	112	10	10
11-454	CP4, 4 Ply	5 1/2	140	10	10
11-455	CP5, 4 Ply	6 3/4	172	10	10
11-456	CP6, 6 Ply	9 5/8	250	5	6
11-457	CP7, 6 Ply	11 3/8	290	5	6
11-458	CP8, 6 Ply	13 3/8	341	5	6
11-459	CP9, 8 Ply	15	380	3	6
11-4510	CP10, 8 Ply	16 1/4	415	3	1
<b>CPT Bias Ply Agricultural</b>					
11-460	CPT0, 4 Ply	8 1/8	207	10	6
11-461	CPT1, 4 Ply	9 1/4	234	5	6
11-462	CPT2, 4 Ply	11 5/8	295	5	6
11-463	CPT3, 4 Ply	15	380	5	1
11-464	CPT4, 6 Ply	9 1/4	235	5	6
11-465	CPT5, 6 Ply	11 5/8	295	5	6
11-466	CPT6, 6 Ply	15	381	5	1
11-467	CPT7, 6 Ply	19 1/2	495	3	1

### BN Bias Ply

11-488	BN1, 1 Ply	2 1/8	55	30	12
11-489	BN2, 2 Ply	3	75	20	12
11-490	BN3, 2 Ply	3 1/2	89	20	10
11-491	BN4, 2 Ply	4 1/4	110	10	10
11-492	BN5, 2 Ply	5 1/4	135	10	10
11-493	BN7, 3 Ply	6 1/2	165	10	10
11-494	BN8, 3 Ply	7 1/2	190	10	10
11-495	BN9, 4 Ply	8 5/8	220	10	5
11-496	BN10, 6 Ply	9 7/8	250	5	5
11-497	BN12, 6 Ply	12	305	5	5
11-498	BN15, 8 Ply	15	380	3	6
11-499	BN20, 8 Ply	20	508	3	1

### BNT Bias Ply Agricultural

11-480	BNT20, 4 Ply	9 7/8	250	10	5
11-481	BNT21, 4 Ply	14 1/2	370	5	6
11-482	BNT22, 4 Ply	20	508	3	1
11-483	BNT23, 6 Ply	9 7/8	250	10	5
11-484	BNT24, 6 Ply	14 1/2	370	5	6
11-485	BNT25, 6 Ply	20	508	3	1

	INJURY SIZE																
	3mm 1/8"	6mm 1/4"	10mm 3/8"	15mm 1/2"	20mm 3/4"	25mm 1"	40mm 1 1/2"	50mm 2"	55mm 2 1/2"	75mm 3"	100mm 4"	125mm 5"	150mm 6"	175mm 7"	200mm 8"	225mm 9"	250mm 10"
<b>PASSENGER, TRUCK, &amp; EARTMOVER</b>																	
4	CP0 BN1	CP0 BN2	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN4	CP3 BN4	CP3 BN4	CP4 BN4	CP5 BN7	CP6 BN9								
6	CP0 BN1	CP0 BN2	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN4	CP3 BN5	CP3 BN5	CP4 BN8	CP5 BN9	CP6 BN10								
8	CP0 BN1	CP0 BN3	CP2 BN3	CP3 BN4	CP3 BN5	CP4 BN5	CP4 BN8	CP5 BN9	CP6 BN10	CP7 BN10	CP8 BN12						
10	CP0 BN1	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN4	CP3 BN5	CP3 BN7	CP4 BN9	CP5 BN9	CP6 BN10	CP7 BN10	CP8 BN11	CP8 BN12						
12	CP0 BN1	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN4	CP3 BN5	CP4 BN7	CP4 BN8	CP5 BN9	CP6 BN10	CP6 BN10	CP7 BN10	CP8 BN12						
14	CP0 BN1	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN4	CP3 BN5	CP4 BN8	CP5 BN10	CP6 BN10	CP6 BN12	CP7 BN12	CP8 BN15	CP8 BN20						
16	CP0 BN1	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN4	CP3 BN5	CP4 BN6	CP5 BN6	CP6 BN10	CP6 BN12	CP7 BN12	CP8 BN15	CP8 BN20						
18	CP0 BN2	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN5	CP3 BN7	CP4 BN9	CP5 BN10	CP6 BN12	CP7 BN15	CP8 BN15	CP9 BN15	CP9 BN20						
20	CP0 BN2	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN5	CP3 BN7	CP4 BN9	CP5 BN10	CP6 BN12	CP7 BN15	CP8 BN15	CP9 BN15	CP9 BN20						
22	CP0 BN2	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN5	CP3 BN8	CP4 BN10	CP6 BN10	CP7 BN12	CP8 BN15	CP8 BN15	CP9 BN15	CP10 BN20						
24	CP0 BN2	CP1 BN3	CP2 BN5	CP3 BN8	CP4 BN10	CP6 BN10	CP7 BN12	CP8 BN15	CP8 BN15	CP9 BN15	CP10 BN20						
<b>FARM, TRACTOR, SKIDDER</b>																	
4	CP0 BN3	CP0 BN4	CP1 BN4	CP2 BN5	CP3 BN7	CP3 BN8	CP4 BN9	CP5 BNT20	CP70 BNT20	CPT1 BNT21	CPT2 BNT21	CPT2 BNT21	CPT3 BNT21	CPT3 BNT22			
6	CP0 BN3	CP0 BN4	CP1 BN4	CP2 BN5	CP3 BN7	CP3 BN8	CP4 BN9	CP5 BNT20	CP70 BNT20	CPT1 BNT21	CPT2 BNT21	CPT3 BNT21	CPT3 BNT22				
8	CP0 BN3	CP0 BN4	CP1 BN5	CP2 BN7	CP3 BN8	CP3 BN9	CP4 BN9	CP5 BNT20	CP70 BNT20	CPT1 BNT21	CPT2 BNT21	CPT3 BNT21	CPT3 BNT22				
10	CP0 BN3	CP0 BN4	CP1 BN5	CP2 BN7	CP3 BN8	CP3 BN9	CP4 BN9	CP5 BNT20	CP70 BNT20	CPT1 BNT21	CPT4 BNT23	CPT5 BNT24	CPT6 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25		
12	CP0 BN3	CP0 BN4	CP1 BN5	CP2 BN7	CP3 BN8	CP3 BN9	CP4 BN9	CP5 BNT23	CP70 BNT23	CPT1 BNT23	CPT4 BNT23	CPT5 BNT24	CPT6 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25		
14	CP0 BN4	CP1 BN5	CP2 BN7	CP3 BN8	CP4 BN9	CP4 BN9	CP6 BN10	CP70 BNT23	CP70 BNT23	CPT1 BNT24	CPT4 BNT24	CPT5 BNT24	CPT6 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25		
16	CP0 BN4	CP1 BN5	CP2 BN7	CP3 BN8	CP4 BN9	CP5 BN9	CP6 BN10	CP70 BNT23	CP70 BNT23	CPT1 BNT24	CPT4 BNT24	CPT5 BNT24	CPT6 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25		
18	CP0 BN5	CP1 BN7	CP2 BN8	CP3 BN9	CP4 BN10	CP5 BNT23	CP6 BNT24	CP70 BNT24	CP70 BNT24	CPT1 BNT24	CPT4 BNT24	CPT5 BNT24	CPT6 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25	CPT7 BNT25		
<b>REINFORCEMENT REPAIRS</b>																	
8-12	CP0 AG3	CP0 AG3	CP1 AG3	CP2 AG3	CP3 AG3	CP3 AG3	CP4 AG4	CP5 AG5	CP6 AG6	CP7 AG7	CP8 AG8	CP9 AG9	CP10 AG10	CP11 AG11	CP12 AG12	CP13 AG13	
14-18	CP0 AG3	CP0 AG3	CP1 AG4	CP2 AG4	CP3 AG4	CP4 AG5	CP5 AG5	CP6 AG6	CP7 AG6	CP8 AG7	CP9 AG8	CP10 AG9	CP11 AG10	CP12 AG11	CP13 AG12	CP14 AG13	
20-24	CP0 AG3	CP0 AG3	CP2 AG4	CP2 AG4	CP3 AG5	CP5 AG5	CP6 AG6	CP6 AG6	CP7 AG7	CP7 AG7	CP8 AG8	CP9 AG9	CP10 AG10	CP11 AG11	CP12 AG12	CP13 AG13	

**NOTE:**  
Injury MUST be within repairable limits. Refer to page 111 and 112 for repair limitations

## Bias Ply Repair Application Chart

## USING THIS CHART:

1. Use the appropriate section of this chart for the repair being performed.
2. Note the ply rating of the tire being repaired and locate this in the left hand column of appropriate section.
3. Measure the injury being repaired across the largest area of broken or removed cord. Locate this injury size, or next largest size listed, along the top row.
4. Use the specified repair unit where the column and row intersect.

## AG Bias Ply

- Designed primarily for use in agricultural bias ply tube or tubeless tires
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, blue poly backing

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>AG Bias Ply</b>					
11-470	AG3, 2 Ply	3 1/2	90	20	10
11-471	AG4, 2 Ply	4 1/2	115	10	10
11-472	AG5, 2 Ply	5 1/2	140	10	10
11-473	AG6, 3 Ply	6 1/2	165	10	10
11-474	AG7, 4 Ply	7 1/2	190	10	10
11-475	AG8, 4 Ply	8 1/2	215	10	5
11-476	AG10, 6 Ply	10 1/2	265	5	5
11-477	AG12, 6 Ply	12 1/2	317	5	5
11-478	AG15, 8 Ply	15 1/2	394	1	1
11-479	AG18, 8 Ply	18 1/2	470	1	1

## Chop Cord Emergency Boots

11-503	Round Boot	3	76	50
11-507	Round Boot	4 1/2	115	50
11-509	Oval Boot	4 x 5	100 x 130	25
11-511	Oval Boot	5 1/2 x 8	140 x 203	25
11-513	Oval Boot	7 x 10	180 x 255	25
11-515	Oval Boot	9 x 12	230 x 305	10
11-517	Oval Boot	10 x 14	255 x 350	10

## Chop Cord Emergency Boots

- Designed primarily for use in agricultural tires
- Flocking cord reinforced for a strong yet flexible repair
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, white poly backing





### **Giant OTR Bias Ply Repair Units**

- Each reinforcing ply is protected and encased in a molded ply package making each unit strong while remaining flexible
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization (if heat curing, apply floater gum)
- Black vulcanizing gum, white backing

### **Giant OTR Bias Ply Repair Units, Uncured**

- Heavy duty construction with floater gum
- Designed for heat vulcanization
- Uncured repair unit with green poly backing

Part Number	Plies	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty
<b>Giant OTR Bias Ply Repair Units</b>				
11-950	4-Ply	5 x 5	127 x 127	12
11-951	4-Ply	7 x 7	178 x 178	12
11-952	6-Ply	9 x 9	229 x 229	12
11-953	6-Ply	11 x 11	279 x 279	12
11-954	7-Ply	13 x 13	330 x 330	12
11-955	8-Ply	15 x 15	381 x 381	6
11-956	8-Ply	17 x 17	432 x 432	6
11-957	10-Ply	19 x 19	483 x 483	3
11-958	12-Ply	21 x 21	533 x 533	3
11-959	12-Ply	23 x 23	584 x 584	3
11-9510	14-Ply	25 x 25	635 x 635	3

Part Number	Plies	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty
<b>Giant OTR Bias Ply Repair Units, Uncured</b>				
11-950U	4-Ply	4 x 4	102 x 102	12
11-951U	4-Ply	6 x 6	152 x 152	12
11-952U	6-Ply	8 x 8	203 x 203	12
11-953U	6-Ply	10 x 10	254 x 254	12
11-954U	7-Ply	12 x 12	305 x 305	12
11-955U	8-Ply	14 x 14	356 x 356	6
11-956U	8-Ply	16 x 16	406 x 406	6
11-957U	10-Ply	18 x 18	457 x 457	3
11-958U	12-Ply	20 x 20	508 x 508	3
11-959U	12-Ply	22 x 22	559 x 559	3
11-9510U	14-Ply	24 x 24	610 x 610	3

### **Giant OTR Bias Ply Repair Units, Aramid Reinforced, Semi Cured**

- Reinforced with Aramid Cord for added strength
- Designed for heat vulcanization
- Semi-cured repair unit

Part Number	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty
<b>Giant OTR Bias Ply Repair Units, Aramid Reinforced</b>			
11-950KSC	4 x 4	102 x 102	12
11-951KSC	6 x 6	152 x 152	12
11-952KSC	8 x 8	203 x 203	12
11-953KSC	10 x 10	254 x 254	12
11-954KSC	12 x 12	305 x 305	12
11-955KSC	14 x 14	356 x 356	6
11-956KSC	16 x 16	406 x 406	6
11-957KSC	18 x 18	457 x 457	3
11-95206KSC	20 x 6	508 x 152	3
11-95227KSC	22 x 7	559 x 178	3
11-95238KSC	23 x 8	584 x 203	3

## UNIVERSAL STRING-TYPE INSERTS

*Universal String-Type Inserts are an excellent emergency repair when a full service repair facility is unavailable. Made of a butyl rubber, these inserts are very strong, allowing easy insertion through steel belted radials. Perfect for repairing lawn tractor, golf cart, ATV, and other off-road tires.*



### Universal String-Type Inserts

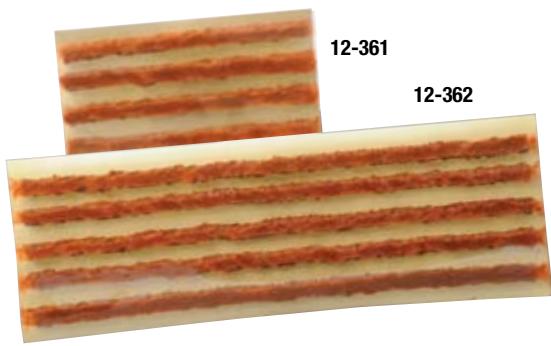
- Temporary repairs sealing by compression only
- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Excellent for golf carts, lawn mowers, and ATVs
- Install 12-370 and 12-371 using any closed-eye needle
- Install all other string type inserts using any split-eye needle

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
-------------	-------------	---------------	-----------	---------	----------

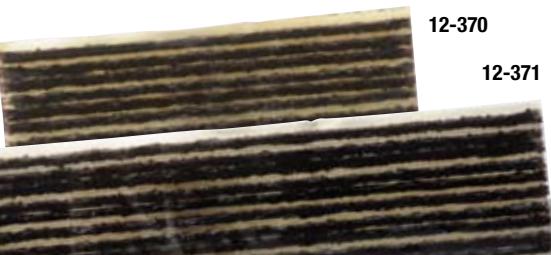
#### Universal String-Type Inserts

##### Brown String-Type Inserts

12-360JPN	Medium Fat, Brown String	4	102	50	24
12-360	Fat, Brown String	4	102	30	24
12-360/60	Fat, Brown String	4	102	60	24
12-361	Fat, Brown String	4	102	50	24
12-361 LB	Fat, Brown String in Large Bucket Includes: 1 - 14-216 insert tool and 1 - 14-204 probe	4	102	300	1
12-362	Fat, Brown String	8	204	25	24



12-361



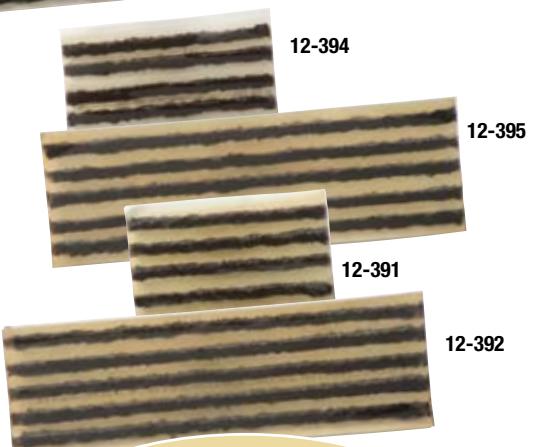
12-370



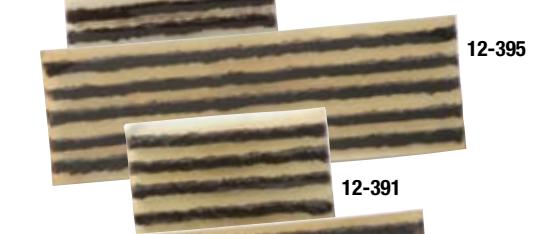
12-371

##### Black String-Type Inserts

12-370	Thin, Black String	7 1/4	184	50	24
12-371	Thin, Black String	12	305	50	24
12-394	Medium Fat, Black String	4	102	50	24
12-395	Medium Fat, Black String	8	204	25	24
12-395/50	Medium Fat, Black String	8	204	50	24
12-390	Fat, Black String	4	102	30	24
12-390/60	Fat, Black String	4	102	60	24
12-391	Fat, Black String	4	102	50	24
12-392	Fat, Black String	8	204	25	24



12-394



12-395



12-391



12-392

### Accessories for String-Type Inserts

Part Number	Description	12-350
12-350	Lubricant for String-Type Inserts	
12-351	Knife for String Kits	

*31 Inc. does NOT recommend "on the wheel" tire repairing. All X-tra Seal inserts perform the function of filling the injury as recommended by the RMA and other industry associations. See page 112 of this catalog for illustrated industry recommended repair procedures.*



**12-355**  
Metal T-Handles  
50 – 4" Strings



**12-356**  
Chrome T-Handles  
50 – 4" Strings



**12-357**  
Metal T-Handles  
25 – 8" Strings

**12-358**  
Chrome T-Handles  
25 – 8" Strings

## String-Type Kits

Part Number	Description/Contents	Case Qty
<b>Heavy Duty String-Type Kits</b>		
12-355	<b>HD Passenger Kit with Metal T-Handles</b> Contains: 50 pcs. 12-361, 1 ea. 14-217, 1 ea. 14-218, 1 ea. 14-217R, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, 1 repair booklet	6
12-356	<b>HD Passenger Kit with Chrome T-Handles</b> Contains: 50 pcs. 12-361, 1 ea. 14-317, 1 ea. 14-317P, 1 ea. 14-317R, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, 1 repair booklet	6
12-357	<b>HD Truck Kit with Metal T-Handles</b> Contains: 25 pcs. 12-362, 1 ea. 14-217T, 1 ea. 14-218, 1 ea. 14-217TR, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, 1 repair booklet	6
12-358	<b>HD Truck Kit with Chrome T-Handles</b> Contains: 25 pcs. 12-362, 1 ea. 14-317T, 1 ea. 14-317P, 1 ea. 14-317TR, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, 1 repair booklet	6



## String-Type Totes

12-361TOTE	<b>Passenger String Tote Kit</b> Contains: 50 pcs. 12-361, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-216, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, 1 repair booklet	10
12-362TOTE	<b>Truck String Tote Kit</b> Contains: 25 pcs. 12-362, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-238, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, 1 repair booklet	10

## String-Type Toolbox Kits

12-361KIT	<b>Passenger String Toolbox Kit</b> Contains: 50 pcs. 12-361, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-216, 15 pcs. 11-311, 1 repair booklet	6
12-362KIT	<b>Truck String Toolbox Kit</b> Contains: 25 pcs. 12-362, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-238, 15 pcs. 11-312, 1 repair booklet	6



## RUBBER VULCANIZING INSERTS

We manufacture a wide variety of vulcanizing inserts that fulfill the industry repair requirements of "filling the injury". When used with vulcanizing cement, these repair inserts will vulcanize, sealing the injury and becoming a permanent part of the tire.



12-100

### X-tra Smooth Inserts

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Install 1/4" inserts using 12-101 or 12-241 insert gun
- Install 3/8" inserts using 12-241 insert gun

### Pro Seal Inserts

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Install using 12-241 insert gun



12-113

12-114

12-110

### Mushroom Style Inserts

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- 12-234 and 12-239 are temporary repairs sealing by compression only
- 12-213 and 12-214 will vulcanize chemically or in a heat curing system
- Install using 12-241 insert gun

12-210



12-107L

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>X-tra Smooth Inserts</b>					
12-100	X-tra Smooth Plug Kit, Contains: 1 ea. 12-101, 1 can 12-107, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-211			1 Kit	6
12-101	X-tra Smooth Plug Insert Gun			-	-
12-103	Cleaning Brush for 12-101 Plug Gun			-	-
12-107	1 3/8" Orange Vulcanizing Insert	1/4	6	50	24
12-107L	1 7/8" Orange Vulcanizing Insert	1/4	6	30	24
12-108	1 7/8" Gray Vulcanizing Insert	3/8	10	30	24

### Pro Seal Insert

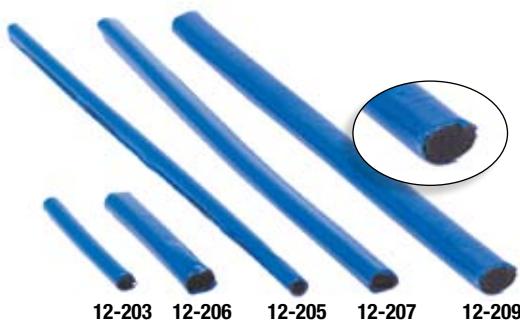
12-110	Pro Seal Kit, Contains: 2 cans 12-113, 1 can 12-114, 1 can 14-009, 1 ea. 14-211 and 12-241,	1 Kit	6
12-113	Pro Seal Insert	5/16	8
12-114	Pro Seal Insert	3/8	10

### Mushroom Style Inserts

12-210	Mushroom Plug Kit, Contains: 2 boxes 12-213, 1 box 12-214, 1 ea. 12-241, 1 can 14-009, 1 ea. 14-211	1 Kit	6
12-213	Orange Vulcanizing Insert	5/16	8
12-214	Orange Vulcanizing Insert	7/16	11
12-234	Black Insert	5/16	8
12-239	Black Insert	7/16	11
12-241	Mushroom Plug Gun with Small and Large Nozzles		1
12-922	Small Gun Nozzle (use with 12-213 and 12-234)		1
12-923	Large Gun Nozzle (use with 12-214 and 12-239)		1



31 Inc. does NOT recommend  
"on the wheel" tire repairing. All X-tra Seal  
inserts perform the function of filling the injury  
as recommended by the RMA and other industry  
associations. See page 112 of this catalog for  
illustrated industry recommended  
repair procedures.

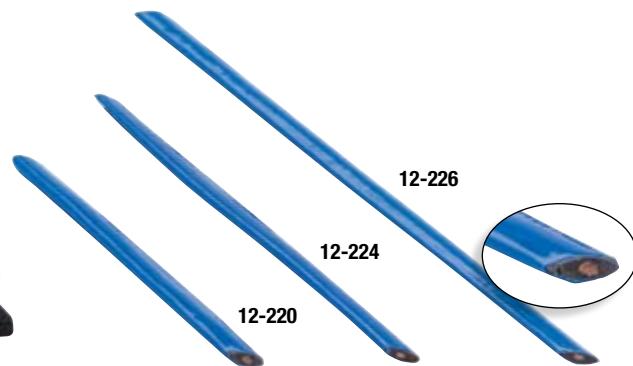


### Gray Gum Poly Wrapped Inserts

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Install using any open-eye needle



Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Gray Gum Poly Wrapped Inserts</b>					
12-203	2" Round Insert, (50mm)	3/16	5	20	24
12-205	8" Round Insert, (203mm)	3/16	5	20	10
12-206	2" Oval Insert, (50mm)	1/4 x 5/16	6 x 8	20	24
12-207	8" Oval Insert, (203mm)	1/4 x 5/16	6 x 8	20	10
12-209	8" Lg. Oval Insert, (203mm)	5/16 x 7/16	8 x 11	10	10



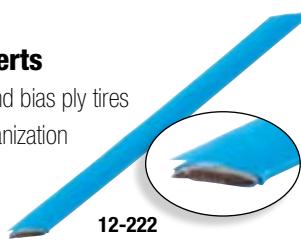
Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Fibre-Seal Inserts</b>					
12-221	<b>Fibre-Seal Kit Contains:</b> 1 box 12-220, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-216, 15 ea. 11-311, 1 repair booklet			1 Kit	6
12-220	Fibre-Seal Insert	3 3/4	95	50	10
12-224	Fibre-Seal Insert	5 1/4	133	40	10
12-226	Fibre-Seal Insert	7 1/2	190	25	10

### Vulcanizing Inserts

- For use in radial and bias ply tires

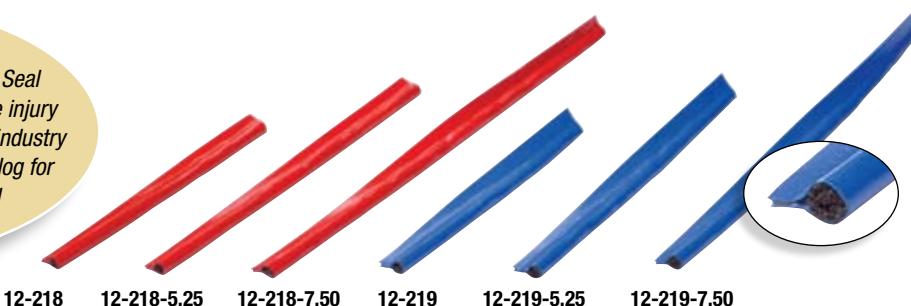
- For chemical vulcanization

- Install using any split-eye needle



Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
12-222	Vulcanizing Inserts	3 3/4	95	50	10
<b>Fiber-Fill Inserts</b>					
12-218	1/8" Insert, Red Poly	3 7/8	98	50	10
12-218-5.25	1/8" Insert, Red Poly	5 1/4	133	50	10
12-218-7.50	1/8" Insert, Red Poly	7 1/2	190	50	12
12-219	1/4" Insert, Blue Poly	3 7/8	98	50	10
12-219-5.25	1/4" Insert, Blue Poly	5 1/4	133	50	10
12-219-7.50	1/4" Insert, Blue Poly	7 1/2	190	50	12

31 Inc. does NOT recommend "on the wheel" tire repairing. All X-tra Seal inserts perform the function of filling the injury as recommended by the RMA and other industry associations. See page 112 of this catalog for illustrated industry recommended repair procedures.



12-218      12-218-5.25      12-218-7.50      12-219      12-219-5.25      12-219-7.50



12-310



## Bowtie and Sawtooth Style Inserts

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Install using any open-eye needle

*31 Inc. does NOT recommend "on the wheel" tire repairing. All X-tra Seal inserts perform the function of filling the injury as recommended by the RMA and other industry associations. See page 112 of this catalog for illustrated industry recommended repair procedures.*

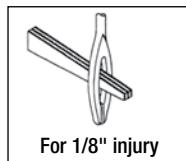
Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Bowtie and Sawtooth Style Inserts</b>					
12-310	Sawtooth Style Plug Kit, Contains: 1 box 12-311, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-211, 1 ea. 14-212			1 Kit	6
12-311	3-Ply Sawtooth	2 3/8 x 1/4	60 x 6	50	24
12-312	3-Ply Sawtooth	2 3/8 x 1/2	60 x 13	25	24
12-331	5-Ply Bowtie, Orange	2 1/4 x 3/8	57 x 10	50	24
12-332	5-Ply Bowtie, Black	3 1/8 x 5/8	70 x 16	25	24



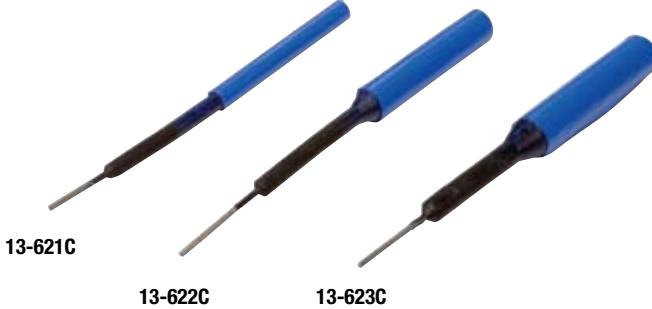
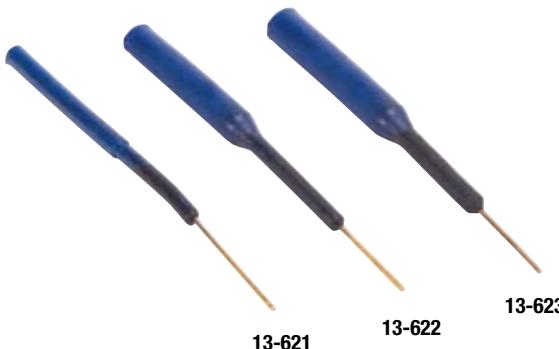
## X-tra Seal Wedge™ Inserts

- Specially designed to repair any injury (small, medium, or large) up to 1/4" in diameter
- Two plies of highly elastic black rubber with three plies of premium blue vulcanizing gum make this the ideal repair
- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Install as directed using any split-eye needle
- Illustrated instructions in every box

How to use the Wedge™ most effectively:



Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>X-tra Seal Wedge™ Inserts</b>					
12-333	X-tra Seal Wedge™	2 1/4 x 3/8	57 x 10	50	24
12-335	X-tra Seal Wedge™ Kit, Contains: 2 boxes 12-333, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-216			1 Kit	8



### Lead-Wire Inserts – Dipped

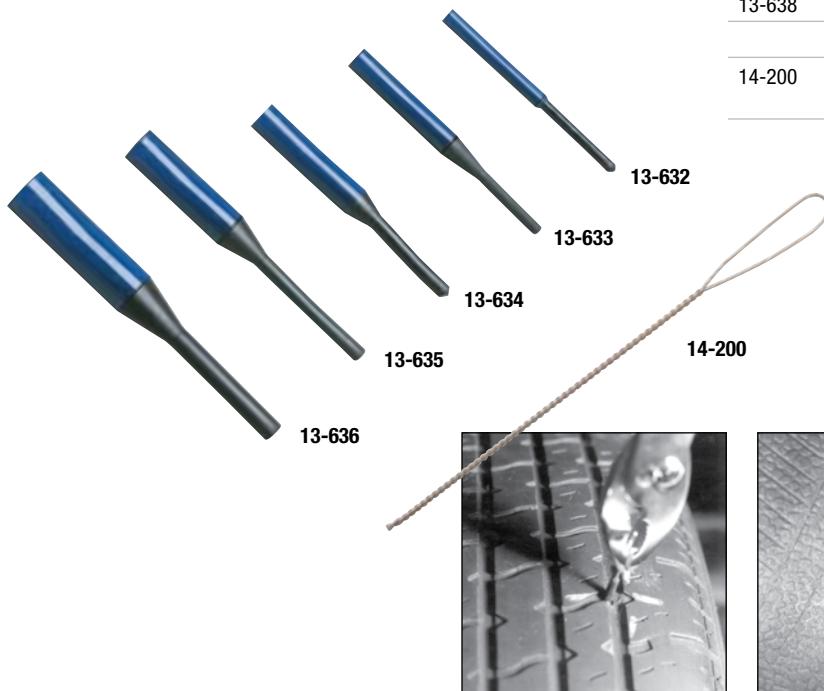
- Dip coated with premium blue vulcanizing gum
- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- No special insert tools required. Use carbide cutter to prepare injury channel. Install from the inside, pull through, and cut off wire. ***It's that easy!***

### Lead-Wire Inserts – Wrapped

- Wrapped with gray vulcanizing gum
- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- No special insert tools required. Use carbide cutter to prepare injury channel. Install from the inside, pull through, and cut off wire. ***It's that easy!***

### Pull Thru Inserts

- Dip coated with premium blue vulcanizing gum
- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Install using 14-200 wire puller



Part Number	Description	Carbide Cutter	Box Qty	Case Qty
-------------	-------------	----------------	---------	----------

#### Lead-Wire Inserts – Dipped

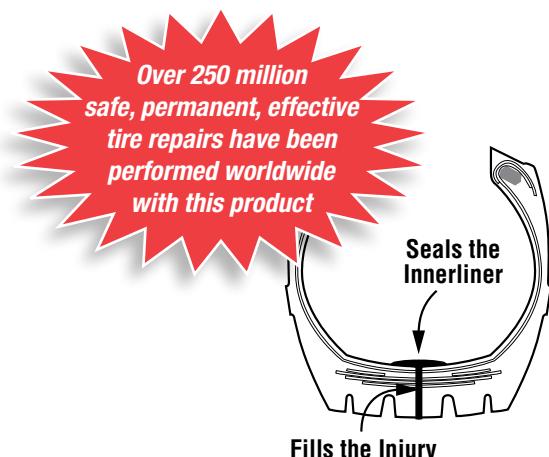
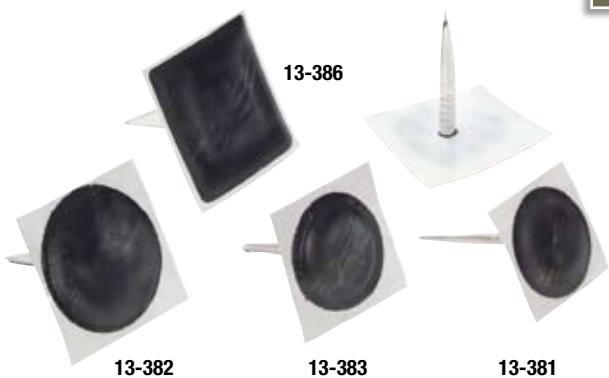
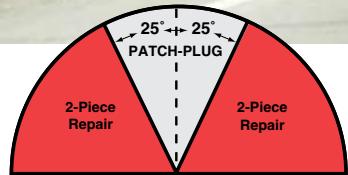
13-621	3/16" (5mm)	14-346	20	10
13-622	3/8" (9mm)	14-347	20	10
13-623	13/32" (10mm)	14-348	20	10

#### Lead-Wire Inserts – Wrapped

13-621C	7/32" (5.5mm)	14-346	20	10
13-622C	3/8" (9.5mm)	14-347	20	10
13-623C	7/16" (10.5mm)	14-348	20	10

#### Pull-Thru Inserts

13-632	7/32" (5.5mm)	14-346	20	10
13-633	3/8" (9mm)	14-347	20	10
13-634	7/16" (10.5mm)	14-348	5	10
13-635	5/8" (15mm)	14-349	5	10
13-636	13/16" (20.5mm)	–	5	10
13-637	1" (25mm)	–	5	10
13-638	1 1/4" (31mm)	–	5	10
14-200	Wire Installation Tool for 13-632 - 13-638		1	–



## COMBINATION UNITS

Combination repair units fulfill the industry repair requirements of "filling the injury" and "patching the inner liner". Use when the injury angle is 25 degrees or less. Fast, effective, and easier to use than traditional 2-piece repairs.



### Universal Quilled Combination Units

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, white backing
- Equipped with metal quill for easy installation

• Economical • Easy to Use • Maxi-Effective

*Do not leave yourself exposed to liability! Ensure that your repair procedures conform to the industry standards that are approved by the industry trade associations (Rubber Manufacturer's Association and Tire Industry Association), all major tire manufacturers, and all responsible manufacturers of tire repair materials.*

Part Number	Patch Size	Stem Diameter inches (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Universal Quilled Combination Units</b>				
13-381	1 5/8" (42mm) Round	5/32" (4mm)	20	10
13-383	1 7/8" (47mm) Round	7/32" (5.5mm)	20	10
13-382	2 1/8" (55mm) Round	5/16" (8mm)	15	10
Also available in boxes of 100. Use part number 13-381-100, etc.				
13-381SQ	1 5/8" (40mm) Square	5/32" (4mm)	20	10
13-382SQ	2 3/8" (60mm) Square	5/16" (7.5mm)	15	10
13-386	2 3/8" (60mm) Square	7/16" (11mm) Flat	10	10



13-377



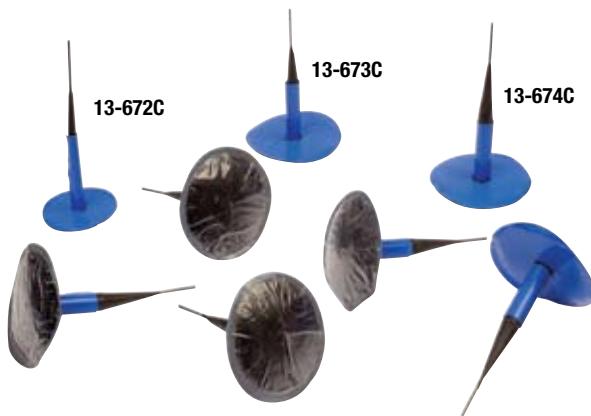
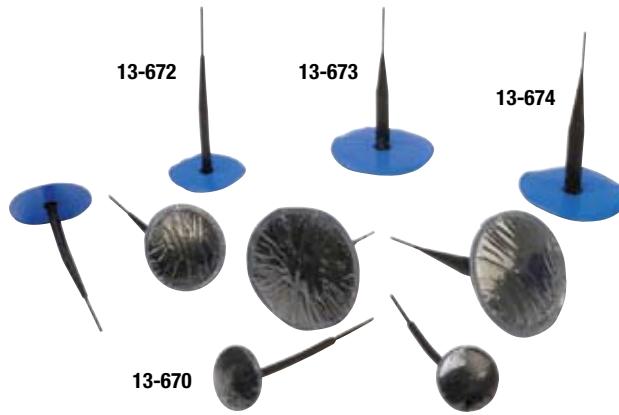
13-376

13-375

### Radial Quilled Combination Units

- For use in the tread area of radial tires
- Designed for chemical vulcanization
- Black vulcanizing gum, white backing
- Equipped with metal quill for easy installation

Part Number	Patch Size	Stem Diameter Inches (mm)	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Radial Quilled Combination Units</b>				
13-375	1 5/8" x 2 7/8" (42 x 73mm)	5/16" (7.5mm)	15	10
13-376	2 1/4" x 4" (57 x 100mm)	3/8" (9mm)	10	10
13-377	2 5/8" x 5 3/8" (67 x 137mm)	15/32" (12mm)	5	10

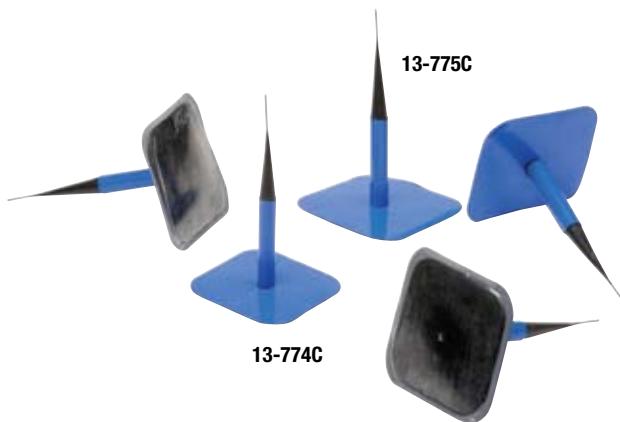


### **Lead-Wire Combination Units – Dipped Stem**

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Patch portion has gray vulcanizing gum with blue poly backing
- Stem portion is dip coated with premium vulcanizing gum
- No special insert tools required. Use carbide cutter to prepare injury channel. Install from the inside, pull through, and cut off wire. *It's that easy!*

### **Lead-Wire Combination Units – Wrapped Stem**

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Patch portion has gray vulcanizing gum with blue poly backing
- Stem portion is wrapped with gray vulcanizing gum
- No special insert tools required. Use carbide cutter to prepare injury channel. Install from the inside, pull through, and cut off wire. *It's that easy!*



Part Number	Patch Size	Stem Diameter inches (mm)	Carbide Cutter	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Lead-Wire Combination Units – Dipped</b>					
13-670	1" (27mm)	1/8" (3.8mm)	–	20	12
13-672	1 5/8" (42mm)	3/16" (5mm)	14-345	24	10
13-673	2 1/8" (55mm)	1/4" (7.5mm)	14-346	24	10
13-674	2 1/8" (55mm)	3/8" (8.5mm)	14-347	24	10

Part Number	Patch Size	Stem Diameter inches (mm)	Carbide Cutter	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Lead-Wire Combination Units – Wrapped</b>					
13-672C	1 5/8" (42mm)	7/32" (5.5mm)	14-345	24	10
13-673C	2 1/8" (55mm)	5/16" (8mm)	14-346	24	10
13-674C	2 1/8" (55mm)	3/8" (9.5mm)	14-347	24	10

Part Number	Patch Size	Stem Diameter inches (mm)	Carbide Cutter	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Square Lead-Wire Combination Units</b>					
13-774C	3 1/2" (88mm) Square	7/16" (11mm)	14-348	5	6
13-775C	4" (100mm) Square	9/16" (14mm)	14-349	5	6

### **Square Lead-Wire Combination Units**

- For use in radial and bias ply tires
  - Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
  - Patch portion has gray vulcanizing gum with blue poly backing
  - Stem portion is wrapped with gray vulcanizing gum
  - No special insert tools required. Install from the inside, pull through, and cut off wire.
- It's that easy!*

### **Agricultural Combination Units**

- For use in radial and bias ply agricultural and OTR tires (low pressure, slow speed)
- Designed for chemical or heat vulcanization
- Patch portion has gray vulcanizing gum with blue poly backing

### **Agricultural Combination Units**

13-788	4" (100mm)	5/8" (15mm)	14-349	5	–
--------	------------	-------------	--------	---	---





## SECTION REPAIR MATERIALS

*31 Incorporated manufacturers only the highest quality cushion gum, coated cord, and fill rubber for the professional installer. Choose only X-tra Seal quality repair materials to meet your section repair needs.*

### Stripping Stock\*

Free flowing, quality stock for stripping edges of tread rubber to cover excess buffed surfaces. Use on sidewalls to improve appearance. Use 14-515 or 14-516 Black Vulcanizing Cement.

Shelf life = 3 months

Part Number	Description	Approx. Width	Approx. Gauge	Approx. Weight/Roll lbs. kg
<b>Stripping Stock*</b>				
14-430		1 1/4" (32mm)	1/16" (1.6mm)	2 .091

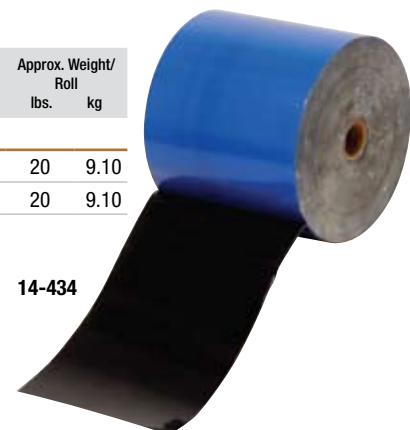


### Floater Gum\*

A must in repairing. Use underneath patch to provide a "Shock Absorber" to ensure longer patch life. Special flexing rubber reduces patch edge cracking and heat build-up due to "Floating Action". Use 14-515 or 14-516 Black Vulcanizing Cement with 14-435 gum. Use 14-511 cement with 14-434 chemical gum.

Shelf life = 3 months

Part Number	Description	Approx. Width	Approx. Gauge	Approx. Weight/Roll lbs. kg
<b>Floater Gum*</b>				
14-434	Chemical Cure Only	8" (203mm)	1/32" (0.79mm)	20 9.10
14-435	Heat Cure Only	8" (203mm)	1/32" (0.79mm)	20 9.10



### All Purpose Cushion Gum\*

Designed for use in all types of repairing. Use in tread, sidewall and cord body filling. Excellent for buzz-outs. Replaces tread gum and innerliner gum. Use 14-515 or 14-516 Black Vulcanizing Cement.

Shelf life = 3 months

Note:  
50 durometer is for SIDEWALL applications.  
64 durometer is for TREAD applications.



Part Number	Approx. Width	Approx. Gauge	Approx. Weight/Roll lbs. kg	Durometer
<b>All Purpose Cushion Gum*</b>				
14-449	5" (127mm)	1/8" (3mm)	1 0.45	50
14-450	5" (127mm)	1/8" (3mm)	1 0.45	64
14-451	18" (457mm)	1/8" (3mm)	10 4.50	50
14-452	18" (457mm)	1/8" (3mm)	10 4.50	64
14-453	18" (457mm)	1/8" (3mm)	20 9.10	50
14-454	18" (457mm)	1/8" (3mm)	20 9.10	64

#### \* CURING INFORMATION

30 minutes at 280° F (138° C), 50 minutes at 260° F (127° C).

Cure Rate = 10 minutes for every 1/8" (3mm).

When using a cold spotter, you will have to add the manufacturer's recommended warm-up time.

14-461



14-463

### Coated Nylon Cord

Use to build reinforced repairs to tires, conveyer belting, and other types of fabric reinforced rubber goods. High tensile strength tire cord calendered with high quality skim compound to a uniform gauge. Use 14-515 or 14-516 Black Vulcanizing Cement.

**Shelf life = 1 year**

Part Number	Description	Approx. Width	Approx. Gauge	Approx. Weight/ Roll lbs.	kg
<b>Coated Nylon Cord</b>					
14-461		20" (508mm)	.045" (1.1mm)	20	9.1
14-462		20" (508mm)	.045" (1.1mm)	50	22.7

### Coated Aramid Cord

14-463	Chemical Cure Only	20" (508mm)	.045" (1.1mm)	20	9.1
14-464	Heat Cure Only	20" (508mm)	.045" (1.1mm)	50	22.7

#### \* CURING INFORMATION

30 minutes at 280° F (138° C), 50 minutes at 260° F (127° C).

Cure Rate = 10 minutes for every 1/8" (3mm).

When using a cold spotter, you will have to add the manufacturer's recommended warm-up time.

14-465



### Extruder Rope

Rubber extruded in rope form especially for mini-extruder guns. For filling buzz-outs, section repairs, cuts and snags. Use 14-515 or 14-516 Black Vulcanizing Cement.

**Shelf life = 3 months**

Note: 50 durometer is for SIDEWALL applications.

64 durometer is for TREAD applications.

Part Number	Diameter	Approx. Weight/ Box lbs.	Durometer
<b>Extruder Rope*</b>			
14-465	3/8" (10mm)	25	11.3
14-466	3/8" (10mm)	25	11.3

#### \* CURING INFORMATION

30 minutes at 280° F (138° C), 50 minutes at 260° F (127° C).

Cure Rate = 10 minutes for every 1/8" (3mm).

When using a cold spotter, you will have to add the manufacturer's recommended warm-up time.

### Coated Aramid Cord

Extremely strong reinforcing material. Use to build reinforced repairs to tires, conveyer belting, and other types of fabric reinforced rubber goods especially in applications where it is important to minimize the gauge of the cord without compromising the strength. High tensile strength tire cord calendered with high quality skim compound to a uniform gauge. Use 14-515 or 14-516 Black Vulcanizing Cement.

**Shelf life = 1 year**



14-438

### A and B Compound

Use for chemical cure spot repairs and repairs to other industrial products. A two part, A and B putty. These materials, when kneaded together in equal portions, begin to cure chemically at room temperature.

**Shelf life = 6 months.**

Part Number	Description	Case Qty
14-438	1 lb. (0.45 kg) A and B Compound	6 sets



### Penny Patch Nail Hole Repairs for Retreaders\*

Use 14-515 or 14-516 Black Vulcanizing Cement.

**Shelf life = 3 months**

Part Number	Description	Size (inches)	Size (mm)	Box Qty
14-421	Reinforced	1	25	100
14-422	Reinforced	1 1/2	38	100
14-423	Reinforced	2	50	100

## **Lincoln Vulcanizing Equipment**

The full line of Lincoln vulcanizing equipment, replacement parts, and accessories is available. Ask for details.



### **14-LMC200 Tube Plate Vulcanizer**

- Economical and easy to use.
- Heat unit with snap-type thermostat reaches curing temperature fast.
- Detachable flat plate for vulcanizing valve stems.



### **14-LMC2000 Air Operated Truck Tire Vulcanizer**

- The ultimate flexibility in tire repair!
- The only spotter in the market that handles tread, shoulder, and sidewall repairs on all kinds of tires from low profile to super singles. Easily adapts to future tire sizes simply by changing the contour plates.
- Patented piston/pad system for expert repairs even by novice operators.
- Inside-outside heat system.
- Spring loaded mechanical pressure with solid heat units for tread and shoulder repairs.
- Extremely economical - No expensive air bags to replace.
- Optional large-capacity stand supports both tire and vulcanizer with dual 16" rollers for easy tire rotation.
- Optional plate package contains 9 plates.



### **14-LMC1000 Large Truck-Tractor Vulcanizer**

- Spring loaded lower heat unit maintains even pressure throughout the curing process eliminating frequent re-tightening of heat units.
- Lower telescoping assembly slides back for quick mounting or removal of spotter then locks into position for use.
- Acme threaded adjusting screw for upper heat unit.
- Solid one-piece frame is easy to handle and weighs only 30 lbs.
- 3 5/16" diameter round heat units fit into close quarters for small repairs yet have wattage output to handle adapter plates for large repairs.
- Use for spot and section repairs in all truck, tractor, and many off road tires.



### **14-LMC400B Truck Tire Vulcanizer**

- Lightweight, tubular steel frame (easy to handle).
- Faster travel, Acme thread hand-wheel screw.
- Larger capacity frame allows repairs in tires thru 12.00 cross section.
- High performance heat units feature platen mounted preset (European approved) thermostats which reduces heat-up time to 5 minutes.

Part Number	Description	Curing Heads	Throat Depth	Throat Height A	Throat Height B	Voltage Options	Shipping Weight
14-LMC200	Tube Plate Vulcanizer	1 – 4" x 6" (10.2 x 15.2 cm)	6" (15 cm)			120V or 240V	27 lbs. (12.3 kg)
14-LMC400B	Truck Tire Vulcanizer	2 – 3 5/16" (8.4 cm)	6.25" (15.8 cm)	9.75" (24.7 cm)	15.375" (39 cm)	115V or 230V	14 lbs. (6.4 kg)
14-LMC2000	Air Operated Truck Tire Vulcanizer	3 – 6" (15.2 cm)	11.5" (29.2 cm)	24.5" (62.2 cm)		120V or 240V	74 lbs. (33.6 kg)
14-LMC1000	Large Truck-Tractor Vulcanizer	2 – 3 5/16" (8.4 cm)	14.5" (36.8 cm)	16" (40.6 cm)		120V or 240V	30 lbs. (13.6 kg)

## 14-470

### PS15 Standard® Regroover

This high quality regroover has the rugged reliability of the more sophisticated PS15 Truckstar. The PS15 Standard® is an excellent basic regroover featuring a dial knob heat control with 4 heat presets, large cutting head, comfortable, ergonomically designed handle, and has a 370 watt transformer. A safety feature prevents the block assembly and blade from heating up until contact is made when regrooving begins.



14-470

14-470T

14-4700TR



## 14-4700TR

### PS15 OTR® Regroover

The PS15 OTR® is designed specifically for regrooving off road and heavy equipment tires. This unit features a dial knob heat control with 5 heat presets, large cutting head, and comfortable, ergonomically designed handle. With its 1000 watt transformer and heavy duty cables, this unit easily handles intensive regrooving with R5, C5, and C6 large blades. A safety feature prevents the block assembly and blade from heating up until contact is made when regrooving begins.



14-478

## 14-478

### HC1000

### Heat Knife

The HC1000 Heat Knife is designed for cutting rubber and plastics. The digital heat controls allow regulation of the heat output of the 370 watt transformer at close to 1%. The blade heats up only when the operators hand is in contact with the metallic key on the handle of the tool.

## 14-477

### PS15 Echo

### Tread® Regroover

The PS15 Echo Tread® is a revolutionary regroover featuring an echographic transducer. This device measures the tread thickness remaining on the truck tire and calculates the optimum regrooving depth. No more cutting into and damaging casings! The PS15 Echo Tread® measures the total thickness of rubber down to the first cables (steel or nylon), subtracts 2.5mm, the minimum amount of rubber that must remain on the casing, and displays the optimum regrooving depth. This digital unit features a large cutting head, comfortable, ergonomically designed handle, and has a 500 watt transformer that makes regrooving easier by saving the operator time and energy as the blade slips easily through the rubber. A safety feature prevents the block assembly and blade from heating up until contact is made when regrooving begins.

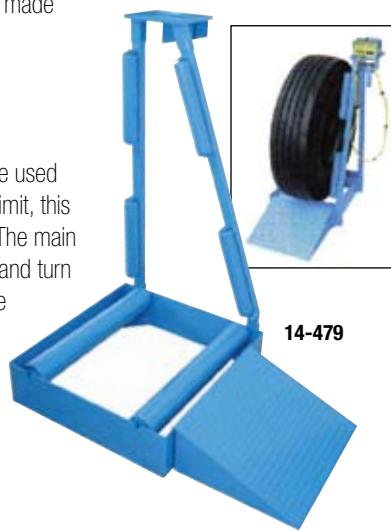


14-477

## 14-479

### Regrooving Stand

This regrooving stand makes regrooving easier and can be used with all size truck tires. While there is no physical tire size limit, this stand works best with truck tires up to 660 lbs. (300kg). The main rollers lean the tire against the four smaller guiding rollers and turn in only one direction. The stand features a shelf to hold the regroover and a case to hold the regroover handle when not in use. The stand can be easily assembled and disassembled in seconds without the use of tools and when assembled measures 24.41" x 23.62" x 47.25" (62cm x 60cm x 120cm) and weighs 110 lbs. (50kg).



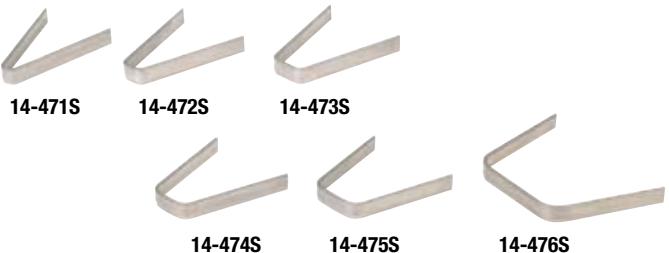
14-479

## Regroover Blades

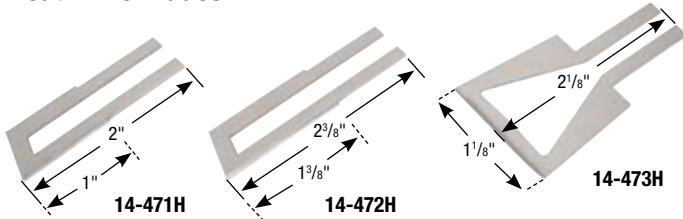
- Very high quality due to our exclusive double sharpening system on a specific steel.



- Our blades can be fitted to any regroover •
- Any regrooving blades can be fitted to our regroovers •



## Heat Knife Blades



## Regroover Replacement Parts and Accessories



Part Number	Description	Cutting Width (mm)	Box Qty
<b>Round Regroover Blades</b>			
14-471	#1 Round Blade (R1)	3-5mm	20
14-472	#2 Round Blade (R2)	5-11mm	20
14-473	#3 Round Blade (R3)	7-13mm	20
14-474	#4 Round Blade (R4)	9-16mm	20
14-475	#5 Round Blade (R5)	11-18mm	20

## Square Regroover Blades

14-471S	#1 Square Blade (C1)	3-5mm	20
14-472S	#2 Square Blade (C2)	6-10mm	20
14-473S	#3 Square Blade (C3)	8-12mm	20
14-474S	#4 Square Blade (C4)	10-14mm	20
14-475S	#5 Square Blade (C5)	12-17mm	20
14-476S	#6 Square Blade (C6)	20-28mm	10

## Heat Knife Blades

14-471H	#1 Heat Knife Blade	5
14-472H	#2 Heat Knife Blade	5
14-473H	#3 Heat Knife Blade	5

## Regroover Replacement Parts and Accessories

14-470B	Replacement Block Assembly for 14-470
14-470TB	Replacement Block Assembly for 14-470T
14-470H	Handle / Cord Assembly for 14-470
14-470TH	Handle / Cord Assembly for 14-470T
14-470-1	Allen Wrench for 14-470
14-470-2	Wood Handle Wrench for 14-470T
14-470-3	Replacement Switch for 14-470
14-470-4	Power Cord for 14-470T
14-470-5	Brass Wedge Set for Block Assembly
14-470-6	Blade Screw Set for Block Assembly
14-470-7	Regroover Blade Depth Gauge



14-470-2



14-470-5



14-470-7

Easily set blade cutting depth from 4 to 9 mm (5/32" to 11/32")



14-470-6

# TIRE REPAIR KITS AND ASSORTMENTS

Whether starting up a tire repair service center or in need of a compact emergency repair kit, we offer a wide selection of kits and assortments to meet your needs.



12-100



12-110



12-210



12-221



Part Number	Description	Case Qty
-------------	-------------	----------

## Vulcanizing Plug Kits

12-100	<b>X-tra Smooth Plug Kit</b> Contains: 1 ea. 12-101, 1 can 12-107, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-211	6
12-110	<b>Pro Seal Kit</b> Contains: 2 cans 12-113, 1 can 12-114, 1 can 14-009, 1 ea. 14-211 and 12-241	6
12-210	<b>Mushroom Plug Kit</b> Contains: 2 boxes 12-213, 1 box 12-214, 1 ea. 12-241, 1 can 14-009, 1 ea. 14-211	6
12-221	<b>Fibre-Seal Kit</b> Contains: 1 box 12-220, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-216, 15 ea. 11-311, repair booklet	6
12-310	<b>Sawtooth Style Plug Kit</b> Contains: 1 box 12-311, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-211, 1 ea. 14-212	6
12-335	<b>X-tra Seal Wedge™ Kit</b> Contains: 2 boxes 12-333, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-216	8



12-310



12-335

## String-Type Toolbox Kits

12-361KIT	<b>Passenger String Toolbox Kit</b> Contains: 50 pcs. 12-361, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-216, 15 pcs. 11-311, repair booklet	6
12-362KIT	<b>Truck String Toolbox Kit</b> Contains: 25 pcs. 12-362, 1 can 14-008, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-238, 15 pcs. 11-312, repair booklet	6



12-361KIT



12-362KIT



**12-356**  
Chrome T-Handles  
50 – 4" Strings



**12-355**  
Metal T-Handles  
50 – 4" Strings



**12-357**  
Metal T-Handles  
25 – 8" Strings

**12-358**  
Chrome T-Handles  
25 – 8" Strings

Part Number

Description

Case Qty

### Heavy Duty String-Type Kits

12-355	<b>HD Passenger Kit with Metal T-Handles</b> Contains: 50 pcs. 12-361, 1 ea. 14-217, 1 ea. 14-218, 1 ea. 14-217R, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, repair booklet	6
12-356	<b>HD Passenger Kit with Chrome T-Handles</b> Contains: 50 pcs. 12-361, 1 ea. 14-317, 1 ea. 14-317P, 1 ea. 14-317R, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, repair booklet	6
12-357	<b>HD Truck Kit with Metal T-Handles</b> Contains: 25 pcs. 12-362, 1 ea. 14-217T, 1 ea. 14-218, 1 ea. 14-217TR, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, repair booklet	6
12-358	<b>HD Truck Kit with Chrome T-Handles</b> Contains: 25 pcs. 12-362, 1 ea. 14-317T, 1 ea. 14-317P, 1 ea. 14-317TR, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, repair booklet	6



### String-Type Totes

12-361TOTE	<b>Passenger String Tote Kit</b> Contains: 50 pcs. 12-361, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-216, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, 1 repair booklet	10
12-362TOTE	<b>Truck String Tote Kit</b> Contains: 25 pcs. 12-362, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-238, 1 jar lubricant, 1 razor knife, repair booklet	10

**13-201**



### Bicycle Repair Kits

13-201	<b>Bicycle Tube Repair Kit In Dispenser Sleeve</b> Contains: 3 - 1" x 1" patch, 8 sq. in. of rubber, 1 cement tube, 1 thumb buffer – 12 kits per sleeve	12
13-208	<b>Bicycle Tube Repair Kit In Canister</b> Contains: 30 sq. in. of rubber, 8 – 1" x 1" patches, 1 cement tube, 1 thumb buffer	12
13-209	<b>Bicycle Tube Repair Kit</b> Contains: 10 – mini patches, 1 cement tube, 1 thumb buffer	



### Truck Tire Nail Hole Repair Kit

14-650	Contains: <i>Repair Units</i> : 20 pc. 11-311, 10 pcs. 11-491, 30 pcs. 11-655, 10 pcs. 11-712. <i>Comb. Units</i> : 6 pcs. 13-674. <i>Chemicals</i> : 1 can 14-100, 1 can 14-128A, 2 cans 14-511. <i>Inserts</i> : 20 pcs. 13-622. <i>Repair Tools</i> : 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-305, 1 ea. 14-314, 1 ea. 14-315, 2 ea. 14-553. <i>Air Tools/Acces.</i> : 1 ea. 14-319LST, 1 ea. 14-324, 1 ea. 14-347, 1 ea. 14-365, 1 ea. 14-802. <i>Miscellaneous</i> : repair manual, 1 ea. H.D. plastic toolbox	
--------	--	--



### Tire Repair Cabinet

14-600	Empty Tire Repair Cabinet – 9" x 20" x 23" (229mm x 508mm x 584mm)
14-602	<b>Tire Repair Cabinet Assortment</b> Contains: 1 box 11-311, 2 boxes 13-621, 2 boxes 13-670, 2 boxes 13-672, 2 cans 14-008, 2 cans 14-100, 1 can 14-128A, 1 ea. 14-204, 1 ea. 14-301, 1 ea. 14-305, 1 ea. 14-314, 1 ea. 14-315H, 1 ea. 14-319LS, 1 ea. 14-320, 1 ea. 14-329, 1 ea. 14-331, 1 ea. 14-333, 1 ea. 14-399, 1 ea. 14-345, 1 ea. 14-554



**14-650**

**14-600**



## X-TRA SEAL CHEMICALS

We manufacture the widest array of tire service chemicals in the industry today. Most chemicals are available in bulk. Ask for details.

Part Number	Description	Case Qty
-------------	-------------	----------

### Chemical Vulcanizing Cement

14-004	4 oz. (118ml)	Flammable	12
14-008	8 oz. (236ml)	Flammable	24
14-009	8 oz. (236ml)	Flammable	24
	Oblong Kit Can, Squirt Top		
14-032	32 oz. (945ml)	Flammable	12
14-008GAL	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Flammable	4
14-513	8 oz. (236ml)	Non-Flammable	24
14-514	32 oz. (945ml)	Non-Flammable	12
14-513GAL	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Non-Flammable	4



#### Chemical Vulcanizing Cement

For chemical or heat vulcanization. The flammable vulcanizing cement is our most popular, fast dry cement. For use with any X-tra Seal repair unit or insert. When used on large reinforced patches, coat patch and inner liner with cement.

### Heavy Duty Super-Blu Vulcanizing Cement

14-511	8 oz. (236ml)	Flammable	24
14-512	32 oz. (945ml)	Flammable	12
14-511GAL	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Flammable	4



#### Heavy Duty Supr-Blu Vulcanizing Cement

Contains more rubber solids than our regular cement for a stronger bond.



#### Rubber Cement

For use in heat vulcanizing only (not for chemical vulcanization).

### Black Retreader's Cement

14-515	32 oz. (945ml)	Flammable	12
14-515R	5 Gallon (19L)	Flammable	1
	Spray Type		
14-516	32 oz. (945ml)	Flammable	12
	Heavy Duty		
14-516R	5 Gallon (19L)	Flammable	1
	Brush Type		



14-102



14-100



14-490

**Buffing Solution**  
For removing dirt, debris and mold lubricants from the repair area prior to buffing.

### Tube Cement

14-020	1 oz. (28ml)	Flammable	144
14-041	0.41 oz. (11ml)	Flammable	144

### Buffing Solution – Rubber Prep

14-100	32 oz. (945ml)	Flammable	12
14-100GAL	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Flammable	4
14-102	16 oz. Aerosol	Non-Flammable	12
14-490	32 oz. (945ml)	Non-Flammable	12

### Bead Sealer

14-101	32 oz. (945ml)	Flammable	12
14-101A	32 oz. (945ml)	Flammable	12
	Heavy Duty		
14-101GAL	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Flammable	4

Part Number	Description	Case Qty
<b>Inner Liner Sealer</b>		
14-128A	16 oz. (472ml)	Flammable 12
<b>Bead Bustr</b>		
14-771	32 oz. (945ml)	Flammable 12
14-772	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Flammable 4
<b>Black Tire Paint</b>		
14-154	5 Gallon (19L)	Ready to Use 1
14-155	55 Gallon (209L)	Ready to Use 1

### Tire Talc

14-550	1 lb. (0.45kg)	Tire Talc in sifter can	12
--------	----------------	-------------------------	----

### Air Tool Oil

14-760	32 oz. (945ml)	12
--------	----------------	----



14-128A



Part Number	Description	Mix with Water Ratio	Case Qty
<b>Tire Service Chemicals</b>			
14-754	32 oz. (945ml)	Whitewall Cleaner	Mix 1:1    12
14-754GAL	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Whitewall Cleaner	Mix 1:1    4
14-755	8 oz. (236ml)	Leak Seeker Concentrate	Mix 8:1    12
14-758	32 oz. (945ml)	Shine-All Protectant	Ready to Use    12
14-758GAL	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Shine-All Protectant	Ready to Use    4

### Liquid Car Wash

14-765	1 Gallon (3.8L)	128:1	4
--------	-----------------	-------	---

### Window Cleaning Products

14-756	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Summer Service Island Cleaner Concentrate	10:1	4
14-757	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Winter Service Island Cleaner Concentrate	6:1	4
14-767	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Super Clean Glass Cleaner Concentrate	128:1	4

### Applicators

14-381	Quart Cement Can with Plastic Handled Brush
14-381B	Replacement Brush/Lid for Cement Can



## MOUNTING/DEMOUNTING COMPOUNDS

To prevent damage to tire beads, always use quality X-tra Seal Mounting and Demounting Compounds. We offer an industry leading selection for the tire service professional.



Part Number	Description	Case Qty
<b>Euro-Paste</b>		
14-700	6 1/2 lb. (3kg) X-tra Seal Euro-Paste, White	4
14-701	11 lb. (5kg) X-tra Seal Euro-Paste, White	4
14-705	6 1/2 lb. (3kg) X-tra Seal Euro-Paste, Blue	4
14-706	11 lb. (5kg) X-tra Seal Euro-Paste, Blue	4
14-700E	6 1/2 lb. (3kg) Econo-Paste, White	4
14-701E	11 lb. (5kg) Econo-Paste, White	4



## Mounting/Demounting Compound

14-708E	8 lb. (3.64kg)	X-tra Seal	4
14-725E	25 lb. (11.36kg)	X-tra Seal	1
14-708	8 lb. (3.64kg)	MURPHY'S	4
14-725	25 lb. (11.36kg)	MURPHY'S	1
14-740	40 lb. (18.18kg)	MURPHY'S	1



## Tire Mounting/Demounting Lubricant

14-751	13 oz. (386ml)	Mix with 1 Gallon Water	10
14-752	32 oz. (945ml)	Ready to Use	12
14-753	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Mix 4:1 with Water	4
14-753PM	1 Gallon (3.8L)	Ready to Use	4



## No Rim Rust

14-748E	4 1/2 lb. (2.05kg)	X-tra Seal	6
14-749E	25 lb. (11.36kg)	X-tra Seal	1
14-748	4 1/2 lb. (2.05kg)	Freylube	6
14-749	25 lb. (11.36kg)	Freylube	1



## Applicators

14-378	11" (279mm) Cotton Tire Swab
14-378L	15" (381mm) Cotton Tire Swab
14-711	Euro-Paste Applicator Brush, 1" Diameter
14-712	Small Applicator Brush, 1 1/2" Diameter
14-713	Large Applicator Brush, 2" Diameter
14-747	Freylube Applicator



## Accessories

14-720	Small Mounting Ring for Paste, 6 3/4" Diameter
14-721	Large Mounting Ring for Paste, 8" Diameter
17-996	Lube Bucket for Center Post Tire Changers
17-997	Lube Bucket for Rim Clamp Tire Changers



## TIRE REPAIR TOOLS

A tire repair can only be successful if the technician is well equipped to do the job. For this reason, we offer the largest selection of quality tire repair tools in the industry today.

Part Number	Description
-------------	-------------

### Open-Eye Needle

14-212	Pistol-Grip Open-Eye Needle
14-312T	Open-Eye Needle, 5 7/8" needle
14-312THD	Open-Eye Needle, 7 5/8" needle

### Closed-Eye Needle

14-213	Pistol-Grip Closed-Eye Needle
14-313T	Closed-Eye Needle, 7 7/8" needle

### Split-Eye Needle

14-216	Pistol-Grip Split-Eye Needle
14-217	Die-Cast T-Handle Split-Eye Needle
14-217H	Die-Cast Handle for 14-217
14-217S	Die-Cast Slide for 14-217
14-238	Pistol-Grip Split-Eye Needle, 5 1/2" Needle
14-307	Pistol-Grip Split-Eye Needle, Replaceable
14-317	Chrome T-Handle Split-Eye Needle

### Replacement Needles

14-212R	Open-Eye Needle for 14-217H
14-213R	Closed-Eye Needle for 14-217H
14-217R	Split-Eye Needle for 14-217H, Passenger
14-217TR	Split-Eye Needle for 14-217H, Truck
14-307R	Split-Eye Needle for 14-307, Passenger
14-307TR	Split-Eye Needle for 14-307, Truck
14-317R	Split-Eye Needle for 14-317, Passenger
14-317TR	Split-Eye Needle for 14-317, Truck

### Miscellaneous Tools

14-310	Power-Awl
14-925	4-in-1 T-Handle Tool (rasp, open-eye, closed-eye, and split-eye needles)





Part Number	Description
-------------	-------------

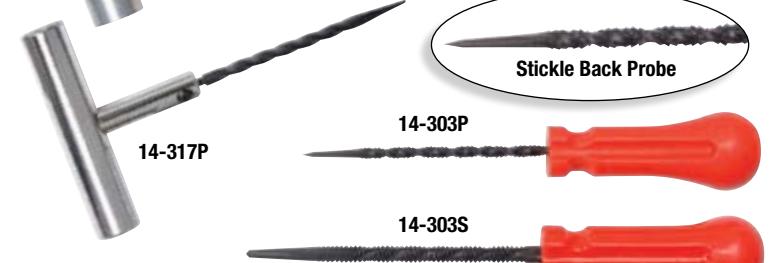
### Spiral Cement Probes

- 14-204 Pistol-Grip Spiral Cement Probe
- 14-204S Pistol-Grip Spiral Cement Probe, Knurled
- 14-218 Die-Cast T-Handle Spiral Cement Probe
- 14-218H Die-Cast Handle for 14-218
- 14-304T T-Handle Spiral Cement Probe, 7" probe
- 14-317P Chrome T-Handle Spiral Probe



14-304T

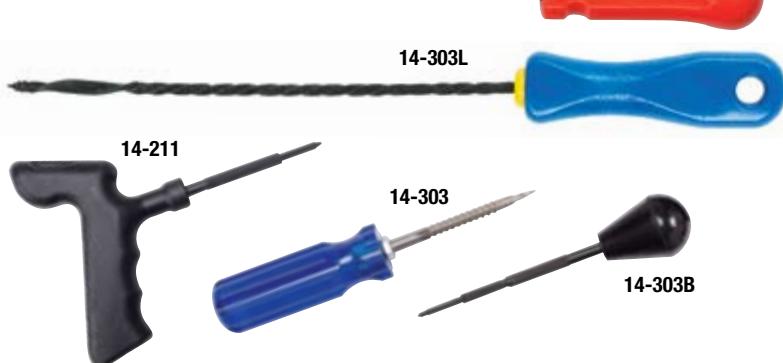
Stickle Back Probe



14-303P

14-303S

14-303L



14-303

14-303B



14-211R

14-218R

14-303R

14-317S

### Rasps

- 14-211 Pistol-Grip 2-Stage Rasp
- 14-303 Carbide Power-Rasp
- 14-303B Ball Handle 2-Stage Rasp

### Replacement Probes and Rasps

- 14-211R 2-Stage Rasp for 14-218H
- 14-218R Spiral Cement Probe for 14-218H
- 14-303R Carbide Rasp for 14-303
- 14-317S Spiral Cement Probe for 14-317



14-300

14-301

14-301A

14-309

14-309R

### Brushes

- 14-300 Retreaders' Brush
- 14-301 Small Brass Sidewall Tire Brush
- 14-301A Large Brass Sidewall Tire Brush
- 14-309 Multi-Purpose Rim Brush
- 14-309R Replacement Brush for 14-309

### Skiving Knives

- 14-302 Curved, Pointed Skiving Knife
- 14-302R Replacement Blades for 14-302 (Pack of 2)
- 14-305 Flexible Skiving Knife
- 14-306 Rigid, Tapered Skiving Knife
- 14-306A Curved Skiving Knife

14-302

14-302R

14-306

14-306A





14-308

14-314

14-314A



Part Number

Description

**Stitchers and Scrapers**

14-308	Buffer - Stitcher
14-314	3/16" x 1 1/2" Wood Handle Stitcher
14-314A	1/4" x 2" Wood Handle Stitcher
14-314T	1/8" x 1 1/2" Economy Stitcher
14-314W	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Wood Handle Stitcher
14-315	Blade Style Inner Liner Scraper
14-315B	Replacement Blade for 14-315
14-315H	Hoe Style Inner Liner Scraper

14-314W

14-315

14-315B

14-315H



14-551

14-554

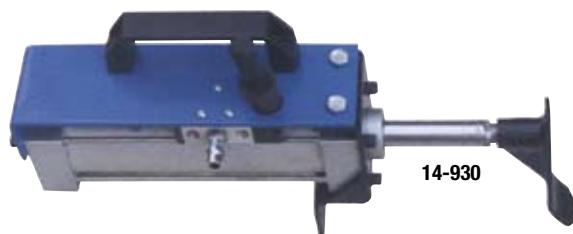
14-555

14-552

14-553

**Crayons and Paint Sticks**

14-551	Yellow Markall Paint Stick, 3/4" Round
14-552	Yellow Crayon, 1/2" Hex
14-553	White Paint Stick, 1/2" Hex
14-554	White Markall Paint Stick, 3/4" Round
14-555	Crayon Holder for 14-552 & 14-553



14-930



14-985



14-988



14-989



14-989A



14-966

**TireJim Tire Repair Center**

Keeps all of your repair supplies and tools readily available, reducing the amount of time needed to perform a repair.

Made of heavy duty steel construction and finished with a durable, red powder coat. Comes complete with stand, tire spreader, chemical tray, tool tray, patch and plug storage tray, and two separate storage trays for patches.

**Tire Spreaders and Accessories**

14-930	Pneumatic Tire Spreader (Spreads beads up to 15.75")
14-985	Work Lamp for Branick Tire Spreaders
14-988	M-1 Style Manual Truck Tire Spreader
14-989	Top Post Mounting Passenger Tire Spreader
14-989A	Rim Clamp Adapter Plate for Top Post Spreader
14-966	TireJim Tire Repair Center

**Tire and Tube Test Tank**

14-955	Standard Tire and Tube Test Tank Inside Dimensions: 31" x 12.75" x 12.75"
14-956	Large Tire and Tube Test Tank Inside Dimensions: 35" x 15.5" x 17"



14-955



14-956



**Always wear eye protection when operating air tools.**

## AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	 MADE IN THE U.S.A.
<b>St. Louis Pneumatic Air Tools</b>		
14-319LS	Low Speed Buffer with Quick Change; 2,500 rpm	
14-319SL	Lighted Low Speed Buffer with Quick Change; 2,500 rpm	
14-325	High Speed Buffer with 3/8" Jacobs; 20,000 rpm	
14-325L	Lighted High Speed Buffer with 3/8" Jacobs; 20,000 rpm	
14-325LR	Replacement Light Bulbs for Lighted Tools, Pack of 3	
14-326	1/2" Reversible Air Drill, 500 rpm	
14-329	Exhaust Hose Kit for USA Buffers, 1/4" NPT	



St. Louis Pneumatic now offers several models of pneumatic power tools that incorporate incandescent lamps to deliver light at the work surface of the tools.

## Air Tools and Accessories

14-318	<b>Mighty-Mite Variable Speed Buffer Kit:</b> 1 ea. air buffer, 1 ea. 14-318H, 1 ea. 14-318R, 1 ea. 14-320, 1 ea. 14-324S
14-318H	24" x 3/8" Swivel Hose, 1/4" NPT
14-318R	In-Line Air Regulator, 1/4" NPT
14-318S	3/8" Barbed Swivel, 1/4" NPT
14-319	High Speed Buffer with 3/8" Jacobs; 20,000 rpm
14-319LSQ	Low Speed Buffer with Quick Change; 2,500 rpm
14-319LST	Low Speed Buffer with 3/8" Jacobs; 2,500 rpm
14-399	<b>Quick Spiff Air Powered Vacuum:</b> one-piece vacuum, 3" (76mm) dust brush, 9" (228mm) crevice tool, 16" (406mm) hose

## **Adapters, Chucks and Safety Glasses**

14-324	Long Arbor Adapter, 3/8" Threads
14-324C	1/8" Collet Adapter
14-324L	3/16" Collet Adapter
14-324S	Short Arbor Adapter, 3/8" Threads
14-327	Jacob's Chuck and Key, 3/8" NPT
14-328	Quick Change Chuck, 3/8" NPT
14-330	Short Quick Change Adapter, 3/8" Threads
14-331	Long Quick Change Adapter, 3/8" Threads
14-332	Quick Change Adapter for 1/8" (3.2mm) Shank
14-333	Quick Change Adapter for 3/16" (4.8mm) Shank
14-334	Quick Change Adapter for 1/4" (6.3mm) Shank
14-335	Quick Change Adapter for 5/16" (7.9mm) Shank
14-802	Safety Glasses



All St. Louis Pneumatic tools are covered by a 12-month warranty. Any tool in need of repair outside of this warranty period can be repaired for a nominal charge.



**Always wear eye protection when operating air tools and buffing wheels.**

Part Number	Description	Arbor Hole
-------------	-------------	------------

### Wire Brushes

14-321	2 1/2" Coarse Wire Wheel	3/8" (9.5mm)
14-321S	2" Coarse Wire Wheel	3/8" (9.5mm)
14-322	3" Soft Wire Wheel	3/8" (9.5mm)
14-323	2" Plastic Encased Wheel	3/8" (9.5mm)
14-336	3/8" Skiving Brush	1/4" Shank
14-337	1/2" Skiving Brush	1/4" Shank



Maximum recommended operating speed = 5,000 rpm

Part Number	Description	Q.C. Adapter
-------------	-------------	--------------

### Carbide Burrs

14-341	1/4" (6.3mm) Barrel Burr	14-334
14-342	1/2" (12.7mm) Ball Burr	14-334
14-343	1/8" (3.2mm) Pointed Burr	14-332
14-344	1/4" (6.3mm) Pointed Burr	14-334
14-345	3/16"(4.5mm) Carbide Cutter	14-333
14-346	7/32" (5.5mm) Carbide Cutter	14-334
14-347	5/16" (7.7mm) Carbide Cutter	14-335
14-348	13/32" (10.3mm) Carbide Cutter	—
14-349	1/2" (13mm) Carbide Cutter	—



Maximum recommended operating speed = 1,200 rpm

Part Number	Description	Shank Diameter
-------------	-------------	----------------

### Oxide Stones

14-353	A-1 Large Pencil Stone, White	1/4" (6.3mm)
14-353B	A-1 Large Pencil Stone, Brown	1/4" (6.3mm)
14-354	A-15 Small Pencil Stone, White	1/4" (6.3mm)
14-354B	A-15 Small Pencil Stone, Brown	1/4" (6.3mm)
14-355	A-36 1 5/8" Lg. Mushroom Stone, White	1/4" (6.3mm)
14-355B	A-36 1 5/8" Lg. Mushroom Stone, Brown	1/4" (6.3mm)
14-356	A-37 1 1/4" Sm. Mushroom Stone, White	1/4" (6.3mm)
14-356B	A-37 1 1/4" Sm. Mushroom Stone, Brown	1/4" (6.3mm)



For use in high speed grinders to trim wire cord ends.  
Maximum recommended operating speed = 20,000 rpm



Maximum recommended operating speed = 5,000 rpm



Maximum recommended operating speed = 5,000 rpm

Part Number	Diameter	Width	SSG (Grit)	Arbor Hole
<b>Round Faced Buzzout Wheels</b>				
14-371	1 3/8" (35mm) Rotor Saw	330 (16 Grit)	1/4" Shank	
14-373	7/8" (22mm) Ball	390 (16 Grit)	1/4" Shank	
14-374	2" (51mm)	1/4" (6mm)	230 (36 Grit)	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-374A	2" (51mm)	1/4" (6mm)	390 (16 Grit)	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-375	2" (51mm)	3/8" (9mm)	230 (36 Grit)	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-375A	2" (51mm)	3/8" (9mm)	390 (16 Grit)	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-376	2" (51mm)	1/2" (13mm)	230 (36 Grit)	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-376A	2" (51mm)	1/2" (13mm)	390 (16 Grit)	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-377	2" (51mm)	3/4" (19mm)	230 (36 Grit)	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-377A	2" (51mm)	3/4" (19mm)	390 (16 Grit)	3/8" - 24 Thread

Maximum recommended operating speed = 5,000 rpm  
Regritting available for rasps and cups – ask for details



## Rasps

Piranha Rasps – Less expensive than standard round faced rasps

14-382	2" (51mm)	1/2" (13mm)	16 Grit	3/8"
--------	-----------	-------------	---------	------



## Flat Faced Rasps

14-383	2" (51mm)	3/16" (5mm)	16 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-383A	2" (51mm)	3/16" (5mm)	36 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-384	2" (51mm)	1/4" (6mm)	16 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-384A	2" (51mm)	1/4" (6mm)	36 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread



## Round Faced Rasps

14-385	2" (51mm)	1/2" (13mm)	16 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-385A	2" (51mm)	1/2" (13mm)	36 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-386	2" (51mm)	3/4" (19mm)	16 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-386A	2" (51mm)	3/4" (19mm)	36 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread



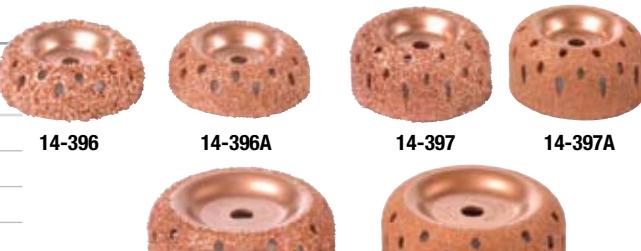
## Pencil and Tapered Cone Rasps

14-390	2 1/2" (64mm)	1/4" (6mm)	16 Grit	1/4" Shank
14-390A	2 1/2" (64mm)	1/4" (6mm)	36 Grit	1/4" Shank
14-393	2" (51mm)	3/4" (19mm)	16 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-393A	2" (51mm)	3/4" (19mm)	36 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-394	4" (102mm)	3/4" (19mm)	16 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread
14-394A	4" (102mm)	3/4" (19mm)	36 Grit	3/8" - 24 Thread



## Contour Cups

14-396	3" (76mm)	1" (25mm)	16 Grit	3/8"
14-396A	3" (76mm)	1" (25mm)	36 Grit	3/8"
14-397	3" (76mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	36 Grit	3/8"
14-397A	3" (76mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	60 Grit	3/8"
14-398	4" (102mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	36 Grit	1/2"
14-398A	4" (102mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	60 Grit	1/2"



## Rotary Gouges

Part Number	Description	Arbor Hole	Box Qty
<b>Rotary Gouges</b>			
14-401	3/4" Micro	3/8"-24 Thread	4
14-402	1 1/4" Mini	3/8"	3
14-404	2" Thin Walled	3/8"	2
14-405	2" Thin Walled, Notched	3/8"	2
14-408	2" Thin Walled	1/2"	2
14-411	2" Heavy Walled, Notched	1/2"	1
14-412	1/2" to 3/8" Reducer Washer		

Always wear eye protection when operating air tools and buffing wheels.





## TIRE MOUNTING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

We offer the most popular tools and accessories for your tire mounting and demounting needs. Quality products at competitive prices – this is our commitment to you.

31 Inc. Part Number	OEM	OEM Part Number	Tire Changer Model
------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------

### Mount / Demount Heads

14-9682 Stainless Steel Head with Round Hole

Coats	8183429	RC 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, Early 5060
Corghi	258458	All Models



14-9682

14-969 Nylon Head

Accuturn	20024335	3602, 3602HP, 4260, 4560MR, 4602, 5602, 5602 HP
Hofmann	24335	1520, 1565, 1620, 1625, 1625EM, 3300, 3300EM
John Bean	24335	Monty 1270, 2300, 3000, 3000GP
Snap On	24335	EHP System IVE, IV, III, IIE
		All Models



14-969

14-9691 Nylon Head Kit

Accuturn	14024784	3602, 3602HP, 4260, 4560MR, 4602, 5602, 5602 HP
Hofmann	4024784	1520, 1565, 1620, 1625, 1625EM, 3300, 3300EM
John Bean	EAA 0247G20A	Monty 1270, 2300, 3000, 3000GP
Snap On	EAA 0247G20A	EHP System IVE, IV, III, IIE
		All Models



14-9691

14-970 Nylon Head Kit with Tapered Hole

Coats	8183061	5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5065, 6050, 6060, 6065,
		7050, 7055, 7060, 7065, 7655, 7660, 7665



14-970

14-9702 Stainless Steel Head with Tapered Hole For Coats

Coats	8182788	5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5065, 5070, 6050, 6060,
		6065, 7050, 7055, 7060, 7065, 7655, 7660, 7665

14-9702



14-971 Nylon Head with Round Hole Head Only

All Tool	G3008403	RC 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, Early 5060, 9010, 9024, APX90
Coats	83008403	All Rim Clamp (Optional Accessory)
Corghi	450310	All Earlier Models Except 1550, 1620, 1625
Hofmann	8314813	T CX Series
Hunter	RP11-8314813	M39, S40, S41, S42, S43, S45, S408MAXI, S435,
Sice	8314813	S436, S436TOP



14-971

14-9711 Nylon Head Kit with Round Hole

All Tool	G2008401	All Models
Coats	82008402	RC 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, Early 5060, 9010, 9024, APX90
Corghi	250309	All Rim Clamp (Optional Accessory)
Hofmann	2200981	All Earlier Models Except 1550, 1620, 1625
Sice	2200981	M39, S40, S41, S42, S43, S45, S408MAXI, S435,
		S436, S436TOP



14-9711

14-972 Nylon Head

Accuturn	SM102529	220A, All Other Models Require 102765 Adapter
Hunter	RP6 0343B	TC 250, TC 300, TC325



14-972

31 Inc. Part Number	OEM	OEM Part Number	Tire Changer Model
------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------

## Stainless Steel Inserts and Booties

14-973	Plastic Insert for 14-9702 and 14-9682 Stainless Steel Heads - (12 Pack)		
14-973-2	Plastic Insert for 14-9702 and 14-9682 Stainless Steel Heads - (2 Pack)		
Coats	8182961 (2 Pack)	RC 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, Early 5060	
	8182963 (12 Pack)	5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5065, 5070, 6050, 6060, 6065, 7050, 7055, 7060, 7065, 7655, 7660, 7665	
14-974	Plastic Inserts for Mount and Demount Head (10 Pack) Includes Allen Wrench		
Coats	89209611	RC 1, 5, 10, 20, 9010, 9024	
Corghi	254341A	2024, 9220, 9824	
14-975	Plastic Inserts for Mount and Demount Head (10 Pack)		
Accuturn	20011064	3402, 3450, 3602, 4602, 5802HP, 5850HP, 5602	
Hofmann	ST4024181	All Models	
Snap-On	EAA0247G15A	All Models	
14-976	Small White Mount Bootie for Coats Combo Tool 14-978 (10 Pack)		
14-977	Large White Demount Bootie for Coats Combo Tool 14-978 (10 Pack)		



14-973 and 14-973-2



14-976

14-977



14-958



14-959



14-960

## Jaws, Clamping Kits

14-958	<b>3 Position Extended X-Clamp Kit</b> for Coats X-Models With Adjustable Carriers. External (Outside / In) Wheel Clamping 6" - 22" Wheels		
	Kit Includes: Position Push Buttons (4 Pcs.), 3 Position X-Clamp (4 Pcs.)		
Coats	8113125C	50X, 60X, 70X	
14-959	<b>24" X-Out Clamp Kit</b> for Clamping 23" and 24" Alloy Wheels 13" - 24" Range. 2 Position Clamps. Outside Clamping Only.		
	Kit Includes: 24" X-Out Clamps (4 Pcs), Position Push Buttons (4 Pcs), 14-960 Quilted Clamp Socks (10 Pcs.)		
Coats	8184327	50X, 60X, 70X	
14-960	<b>Quilted Clamp Socks</b> for Jaws and Coats Rim Clamp Tire Changers (10 Pack)		
Coats	8183604	All Tire Changers Except 9010 and 9024E	

Part Number	Description
-------------	-------------

## Tire Changer Accessories

14-931	Bead Lifting Tool
14-932	Long Sock for 14-931 Bead Lifting Tool, Pack of 4
14-978	Mount / Demount Combo Tool For Coats 4040, 4050, and other Center Post Changers
14-979	MX Mounting Clamp for Mounting Low Profile Tires For Use with Rim Clamp Tire Changers



14-931

14-932



14-978



14-979

Part Number	Description
-------------	-------------

## Miscellaneous Tools

14-983	32 oz. Rubber Mallet
--------	----------------------



14-983

Ken-Tool™ offers a complete line of tire changing tools, bead breaking tools, lug wrenches, rim service tools, and specialty tools. For your convenience we offer the most popular tools used in the industry today.

**Any Ken-Tool™ item not listed is available by special order. Ask for details.**



## Wrenches

Part Number	EDP No.	Description	Socket Sizes	Length	Stock	Weight
<b>Professional Gold 4-Way</b>						
14-T57	35657	Passenger	3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16"	23" (58.4cm)	5/8" (16mm)	4 3/4 lbs. (2.0kg)
<b>Standard Professional 4-Way</b>						
14-T59	35659	Passenger	3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16"	22" (55.9cm)	5/8" (16mm)	4 1/2 lbs. (1.9kg)
14-T90	35690	Light Truck	7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/16"	25" (63.5cm)	3/4" (19mm)	6 1/2 lbs. (3.2kg)
<b>Heavy Duty Truck 4-Way</b>						
14-T95	35695	Truck	1 1/16", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 13/16" sq.	27 1/2" (69.9cm)	1" (25mm)	13 3/4 lbs. (6.2kg)

## Cap Nut Wrenches

14-TX9	30609	SAE and Metric	1 1/2" (38mm)	.4 lbs. (1kg)
--------	-------	----------------	---------------	---------------



14-TX9

## Bead Breaking Tools and Hammers

Part Number	EDP No.	Description	Length	Weight
14-T11D	35327	Wood Handled Wedge	17" (43.2cm)	4 3/4 lbs.
14-T11E	35329	Wood Handled Wedge	30" (76.2cm)	8 1/2 lbs.
14-TG11D	35427	Fiberglass Handled Wedge	18" (45.7cm)	4 3/4 lbs.
14-TG11E	35429	Fiberglass Handled Wedge	32" (81.3cm)	8 1/2 lbs.
14-T26A	32126	Driving Iron	11 3/4" (29.9cm) (32cm)	3 3/4 lbs.
14-T26B	35926	Impact Bead Breaker	50" - 80" (127.0cm-203.2cm)	24 lbs.

### Tire Hammers with Fiberglass Handle

14-TG35	35423	Head Wt. 4 3/4 lbs. (2.2kg)	18" (45.7cm)	7 lbs. (3.2kg)
---------	-------	-----------------------------	--------------	----------------

### Replacement Parts

14-T11EH	35129	Hickory Handle	30" (76.2cm)	1 1/4 lbs.
14-TG11EH	35229	Fiberglass Handle		
14-T34RH		Rubber Head for TG35		



## WARNING

### STRUCK TOOLS, BEAD BREAKERS AND WEDGES

Striking and struck tools can break or chip. Chipped or mushroomed ends can fragment. Wear safety goggles. Replace damaged tools.

### HAMMERS

Always wear safety goggles when using striking or struck tools. Never use one hammer to strike another hammer. Never use a striking tool with loose or damaged handle. Discard any striking or struck tool if tool shows dents, cracks, chips or mushrooming.

Any Ken-Tool™ item not listed is available by special order. Ask for details.



14-T68

### Wheel Cover Puller

Removes wheel covers quickly and easily without gouging or scratching them. Rubber head T11RH prevents damage to hub cap and is replaceable.

### Tubeless Tire Irons

Use on standard and large truck tires, including industrial, farm, buses, and tractors. Use in pairs.



14-T45A

### Tire Mount/Demount Tools

These irons are designed for fast and efficient tire changing. Use the 18" and 24" spoons to mount or demount passenger car, motorcycle, ATV, and light truck tires. The 30" spoons provide enough strength and leverage to work on large truck, bus, off road vehicle, tractor and aircraft tires. Use in pairs.



14-T2X



14-T21R



14-T9A

### Tubeless Tire Irons

Part Number	EDP No.	Length	Stock	Weight
<b>Wheel Cover Puller</b>				
14-T68	31568	14" (36cm)	7/16" (11.1mm)	1 1/4 lbs. (.6kg)
14-T45A	34645	37" (94.0cm)	3/4" (19mm)	4 1/2 lbs. (2.0kg)
14-T45A-2000K	34644	37" (94.0cm)	3/4" (19mm)	5 lbs. (2.2kg)
14-T45HD	34647	41" (104.1cm)	7/8" (22mm)	7 lbs. (3.2kg)
14-T46A	34747	36" (91.4cm)	3/4" (19mm)	4 1/2 lbs. (2.0kg)
14-T47A	34847	52" (132.1cm)	1" (25mm)	7 lbs. (5.0kg)

14-T46A

### Straight Tire Spoons

14-T19	32119	24" (61.0cm)	11/16" (17.5mm)	2 1/2 lbs. (1. kg)
14-T19A	33219	30" (76.2cm)	11/16" (17.5mm)	3 lbs. (1.4kg)

### Curved Tire Spoons

14-T2X	32102	18" (45.7cm)	11/16" (17.5mm)	1 3/4 lbs. (.3kg)
14-T20	32120	24" (61.0cm)	11/16" (17.5mm)	2 1/4 lbs. (1.0kg)
14-T20A	33220	30" (76.2cm)	11/16" (17.5mm)	3 lbs. (1.4kg)

### Drop-Center Tire Spoons

14-T21F	34121	24" (61.0cm)	11/16" (17.5mm)	2 1/2 lbs. (1.1kg)
14-T21R	32121	18" (45.7cm)	11/16" (17.5mm)	1 3/4 lbs. (.3kg)

### Small Tire Tools

14-T6A	32106	16 1/2" (42cm)	5/8" (16mm)	1 1/2 lbs. (.7kg)
14-T9A	32109	9" (23cm)	7/16" (11mm)	.4 lbs. (.16kg)

### Special Lock Ring Tool

14-T27	32127	Long tapered curved end for continuous side rings.
		18" (45.7cm)      11/16" (17.5mm)      1.8 lbs. (0.8kg)

14-T23A



### Heavy Duty Lock Ring Tool

14-T48A	34648	Use for multi-piece wheels, especially hub type.
		37" (94cm)      3/4" (19mm)      4.6 lbs. (2.1kg)

14-T48A



14-T27



## "Donut-Style" Mounting Rings

Donut-style mounting rings are a simple, yet effective mounting device that fits over the rim between the bead and rim flange, creating a seal. As the tire expands, the mounting ring slides out over the rim allowing the beads to fully seat.

*NOTE: O.S.H.A. regulations require that service personnel use a clip-on air chuck with an inline inflator at a recommended distance that keeps the employee out of the trajectory of the tire and rim. After beads are seated, put tire and rim into approved inflation cage and continue to inflate to prescribed air pressure.*



Part Number	Description	Diameter
14-990	For 13" Rims	1 3/4"
14-991	For 14" - 15" Rims	1 3/4"
14-992	For 16" - 17" Rims	1 1/8"
14-993	For 19.5" Rims	1 1/8"
14-994	For 22.5" - 24.5" Rims	1 1/8"
14-995	For 15" Rims	1 3/4"
14-996	For 16" Rims	1 3/4"
14-997	For 17" Rims	1 3/4"
14-998	For 18" Rims	1 3/4"
14-999	For 20" Rims	1 3/4"

## Cheetah Bead Seater

The **5-gallon Cheetah Bead Seater** makes seating the most difficult bead not only safe but simple, fast and economical. As the most popular bead seater model, the CH-5 has an ASME certified tank designed for commercial use on all tires, ATV to 24.5" truck tires, and is now available in lighter weight aluminum. The optional Magnum Barrel I is helpful in seating the beads on larger diameter wheels due to a wider distribution of the air blast.

The **10-gallon Cheetah Bead Seater** will seat the bead on all truck and small tractor tires. ASME certified tank. Also available in lighter weight aluminum. The optional Magnum Barrel II is helpful in seating the beads on larger diameter wheels due to a wider distribution of the air blast.

The **13-gallon Magnum Aluminum Bead Seater** can be used either in the shop with the necessary parts when the tire is horizontal or vertical, or as a field unit where the tires remain on the equipment. The included Magnum Barrel II is helpful in seating the beads on larger diameter wheels due to a wider distribution of the air blast.



Part Number	Description	Shipping Weight
14-CH5	5-Gallon Cheetah with Steel Tank	24 lbs.
14-CH5AL	5-Gallon Cheetah with Aluminum Tank	18 lbs.
14-CH10	10-Gallon Cheetah with Steel Tank	35 lbs.
14-CH10AL	10-Gallon Cheetah with Aluminum Tank	24 lbs.
14-CH13ALM	13-Gallon Cheetah with Aluminum Tank Includes Regular Barrel and Magnum II Barrel	35 lbs.

## O-RINGS AND L-RINGS FOR TUBELESS RIMS

Many earthmover, grader, agricultural, and industrial tires require the use of O-rings or L-rings to achieve an air-tight seal. We offer only the highest quality products to meet this need.



Part Number	Tire Type	Rod Diameter	Rim Size	Bag Qty
<b>O-Rings</b>				
16-120JM	Highway (JM)	0.250"	20"	2
16-122JM	Highway (JM)	0.250"	22"	2
16-124JM	Highway (JM)	0.250"	24"	2
16-1220TG	Grader	0.250"	20"	2
16-1224TG	Grader	0.250"	24"	2
16-125T	Earthmover	0.250"	25"	2
16-1325T	Earthmover	0.375"	25"	2
16-1329T	Earthmover	0.375"	29"	2
16-1333T	Earthmover	0.375"	33"	2
16-1335T	Earthmover	0.375"	35"	2
16-1345T	Earthmover	0.375"	45"	2
16-1349T	Earthmover	0.375"	49"	2
16-1451T	Earthmover	0.500"	51"	2
16-1457T	Earthmover	0.500"	57"	2



### O-Rings for Earthmovers

- High quality polysoprene rubber
- Manufactured to OEM specifications



Part Number	Rim Size	Bag Qty
-------------	----------	---------

### L-Rings

16-225	25"	2
16-229	29"	2
16-233	33"	2
16-235	35"	2
16-239	39"	2
16-245	45"	2
16-249	49"	2
16-251	51"	2
16-257	57"	2
16-263	63"	2

## L-Rings for Earthmovers

- Creates an air seal where the bead and rim seat are not completely compatible
- *Not a cure for damaged beads or damaged wheels and rims. Caution should be used during fitments. Do not install where a broken bead is suspected.*

## WHEEL BALANCING

Whether you use traditional wheel weights or new internal balancing compounds, balancing the wheel assembly is vital to long tire life, vehicle performance, and safety. Here are some basic items to help accomplish this task.



Part Number	Description
-------------	-------------

### Wheel Weight Tools

14-904	Wheel Weight Pliers
14-905	Wheel Weight Pliers
14-906	Heavy-Duty Wheel Weight Pliers
14-907	No-Mar Wheel Weight Pliers for Aluminum Rims
14-907R	Replacement Tip for 14-907
14-909	Stick on Wheel Weight Remover

Part Number	Description
<b>Wheel Balancer Cones and Spacers</b>	
14-94705-28	28mm Cone; 1.75" - 2.58" Range
14-94710-28	28mm Cone; 2.25" - 2.62" Range
14-94715-28	28mm Cone; 2.44" - 3.06" Range
14-94725-40	40mm Cone; 3.375" - 5.25" Range
14-94730-40	40mm Cone; 3.375" - 5.88" Range
14-94735-40	40mm Cone; 5.03" - 6.88" Range
14-94750-40	40mm Wheel Balancer Spacer/Backing Plate



## Wheel Balancer Accessories

14-936	Manual Hub Nut for Coats Wheel Balancers for Coarse Thread Shaft 28.5mm
14-939	Rim Width Caliper



## Bubble Balancer

Rugged die-cast aluminum head cone; plated steel guide rods with zinc chromate helper springs; hardened cast-in-place pivot seat; recessed circular level bubble. Shaft is made from tough 6061 extruded aluminum ASTM B 221; hardened pivot pin for long wear; heavy duty cast aluminum base.

Part Number	Description
14-961	Bubble Balancer
14-962	Circular Level (Bubble) for 14-961
14-963	Pivot Pin for 14-961
14-964	Shaft (Includes 2 Nuts and 2 Washers) for 14-961
14-965	3/4 and 1 Ton Adapter for 14-961



Hub hole diameter	1.5" - 4.5" (39 - 114.3mm)
Bubble sensitivity	.788 sec. per 2mm
Overall height	22" (559mm)
Overall width	12" (305mm)
Overall weight	14 lbs. (6.35 kg)
Boxed dimensions	11.75" x 18" x 6.75" (298mm x 457mm x 171mm)

Calibrated at 90°, 180°, 270°, and 360°

**Contains no powders  
Will not clump due to moisture  
Will not interfere with tire repair  
(remove before beginning repair)  
Use with tubeless or tube-type tires**

## Counteract Balancing Beads

Counteract is an internal balancing compound used to balance the entire wheel assembly. Counteract balances for the complete life of the tire by readjusting the balanced position as required. Benefits of keeping the entire wheel assembly in balance include increased tread life, increased fuel economy, and eliminates wheel vibration.



### Easy to Use, Bag-in-bag Packaging

Simply open the outer bag, remove the inner bag and throw the inner bag inside the tire before inflating. This method allows the use of an air blaster and will not contaminate the bead seating area.

Part Number	Description	Type of Bead	Case Qty
16-301	1 oz. Passenger (Contains: 4 - 1 oz. Bags)	Steel	40
16-302	2 oz. Passenger (Contains: 4 - 2 oz. Bags)	Steel	32
16-303	3 oz. Passenger (Contains: 4 - 3 oz. Bags)	Steel	24
16-304	4 oz. Heavy Truck	Glass	92
16-305	5 oz. Heavy Truck	Glass	76
16-306	6 oz. Heavy Truck	Glass	64
16-308	8 oz. Heavy Truck	Glass	52
16-310	10 oz. Heavy Truck	Glass	40
16-312	12 oz. Heavy Truck	Glass	36
16-314	14 oz. Heavy Truck	Glass	32
16-316	16 oz. Heavy Truck	Glass	28



## WHEEL SERVICE TOOLS AND FASTENERS

We make available a large selection of specialty tire and wheel service tools. The most popular tools available in one place.

**Always wear eye protection when operating air tools!**



**14-810**

### 9-Piece Torque Master Kit

The 9-piece torque master kit will tighten wheel nuts to the correct torque, the first time, every time on most makes and models of foreign and domestic cars and light trucks. These tools are designed for use with a 1/2" drive impact wrench and comes in a wall mountable carrying case with wall chart.



**14-820**

### 5-Piece Torque Extension Kit

The 1/2" Drive Wheel Torque Extension Kit will torque wheel nuts on most foreign and domestic cars and light trucks to the correct torque, the first time, every time, with your thin wall or regular lug nut sockets. Since more vehicles every year have tight tolerances around the wheel nuts, this kit will help eliminate damage to wheels when torquing the wheel nuts. This 5-piece kit includes a wall chart and a custom case.

Part Number	Description
14-810	<b>9-Piece Torque Master Kit (14-811 – 14-819)</b>
14-811	13/16" 100 ft-lbs Brown
14-812	21mm 80 ft-lbs Orange
14-813	19mm 100 ft-lbs Gray
14-814	21mm 60 ft-lbs Black
14-815	19mm 80 ft-lbs Blue
14-816	19mm 65 ft-lbs Yellow
14-817	17mm 80 ft-lbs Red
14-818	17mm 55 ft-lbs Green
14-819	7/8" 120 ft-lbs White
14-819Q	7/8" 140 ft-lbs Aqua

### 14-820 5-Piece Torque Extension Kit (14-821 – 14-825)

14-821	100 ft-lbs	Gray
14-822	80 ft-lbs	Blue
14-823	65 ft-lbs	Yellow
14-824	120 ft-lbs	White
14-825	140 ft-lbs	Aqua

### 14-830 Deluxe Hubcap and Wheel Lock Removal Kit

14-835	<b>Twist Socket Lug Nut Removal System</b> Includes:
14-830	two dual-sided sockets and extractor punch
14-840	Dual-Sided Twist Socket Lug Nut Remover
14-840A	400-12 Replacement Socket for 14-830



**14-830**

### Sockets for Lug Nut Removal

For the removal of lug nuts that are damaged/rounded because of unsuccessful removal, rust or other damage. The twist socket has a fluted design which gives the socket a tight grip to remove the most difficult lug nuts with easy removal of the lug nut from the socket. Works with a 1/2" impact gun or breaker bar for service calls.

**14-835**

#### Twist Socket Lug Nut Removal System

Use for 3/4", 19 mm, 13/16", 21 mm, 7/8" and 15/16" lugnuts



**14-840**

#### Dual-Sided Twist Socket Lug Nut Remover

Use for 3/4", 19 mm, 13/16", 21 mm lugnuts



#### Flip Sockets

14-846	3/4" - 13/16"	Thin Walled
14-846A	3/4" - 13/16"	Extra Thin Walled
14-847	19mm - 21mm	Thin Walled
14-847A	19mm - 21mm	Extra Thin Walled
14-848	7/8" - 15/16"	Thin Walled





#### 14-967 ToolKADDY Express Tire Installation Center

The ToolKADDY is a complete, all-in-one express tire installation center with head, stand, and air manifold (top feed), with two 3/8" x 25' recoil air hose (hose has limited 1 year warranty). Designed for team service, this unit has air supply and holders for two (2) impact guns.

Made of heavy duty steel construction with durable red powder coat finish!

Top head with tray - 11 gauge;

Stand - 3/16" steel; Bottom base - 1/4" steel plate.



#### 14-986 Safety Lug Lock™

This new and innovative product is setting a new standard for road safety in North America! Other products let you know when a lug nut has loosened but do nothing to ensure that the lug nuts remain torqued properly. Zafety Lug Lock™ is a revolutionary design that incorporates the resistance between two nuts to minimize their ability to rotate, essentially locking them in place!

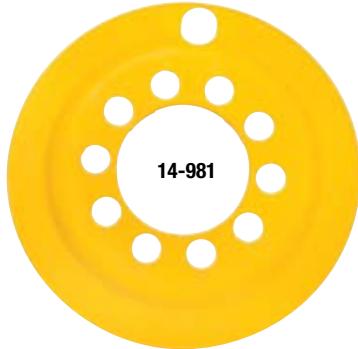
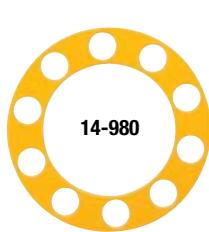
- Significantly reduces possibility of wheel separation resulting in personal injury, loss of life, property damage, and hefty fines
- Reduces inspection time, resulting in less downtime for vehicles and drivers
- Provides a clear, visual check
- Flexible, easy to install & remove, and re-usable
- Laboratory tested in severe vibration conditions from -40°F to +122°F (-40°C to +50°C)
- Fits 33mm lug nuts on 10-stud piloted wheels with 3.5" stud spacing



#### ■ Protectors for Aluminum Wheels

Wheel protectors prevent wheel surfaces from being scarred and damaged by tools and other objects. These protectors are made from almost unbreakable polymer compound and are imprinted with torque sequences.

Part Number	Description
14-980	Plastic Rim Guard, Nut Area Only
14-981	Plastic Wheel Shield, Full Wheel Dish



#### ■ Miscellaneous Tools

Part Number	Description
14-982	Chrome Nut Cover Pliers



## Chrome Lug Nuts

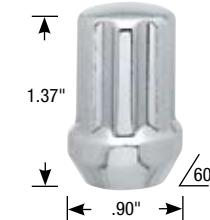
Part Number	Thread Size	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Open-End Bulge Acorn</b>			
14-850 7/16	7/16"	50	500
14-850 1/2	1/2"	50	500
14-850 12/1.25	12mm 1.25	50	500
14-850 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	50	500
14-850 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	50	500
14-850 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	50	500
14-850 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	50	500
14-850 9/16	9/16"	50	500
<b>Bulge Acorn, 1.38" Long</b>			
14-857 7/16	7/16"	50	500
14-857 1/2	1/2"	50	500
14-857 12/1.25	12mm 1.25	50	500
14-857 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	50	500
14-857 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	50	500
14-857 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	50	500
<b>Bulge Acorn, 1.75" Long</b>			
14-858 1/2	1/2"	40	400
14-858 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	40	400
14-858 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	40	400
14-858 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	40	400
14-858 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	40	400
14-858 9/16	9/16"	40	400
<b>Bulge Acorn, 1.90" Long</b>			
14-859 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	30	300
14-859 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	30	300
14-859 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	30	300
14-859 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	30	300
14-859 9/16	9/16"	30	300
<b>Bulge Acorn, 2.32" Long</b>			
14-860 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	30	300
14-860 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	30	300
14-860 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	30	300



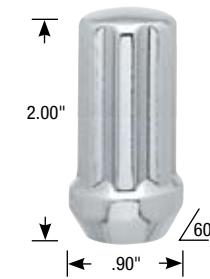
Part Number	Thread Size	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Spline Acorn</b>			
Use Key Adapter 14-861A or 14-861B			
14-861 1/2	1/2"	50	500
14-861 12/1.25	12mm 1.25	50	500
14-861 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	50	500
14-861 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	50	500



Part Number	Thread Size	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Open-End Spline</b>			
Use Key Adapter 14-861A			
14-862 1/2	1/2"	50	500
14-862 12/1.25	12mm 1.25	50	500
14-862 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	50	500



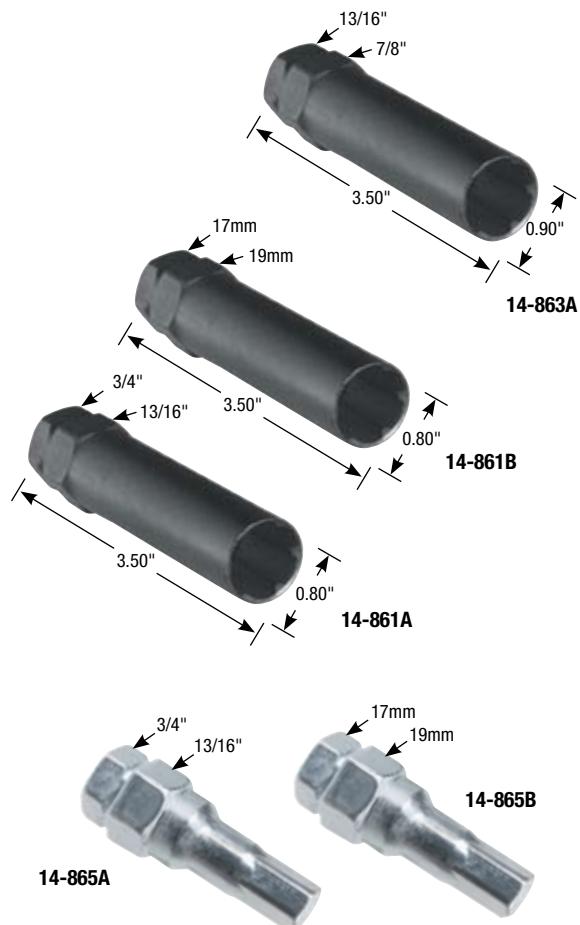
Part Number	Thread Size	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Duplex Short Spline</b>			
Use Key Adapter 14-863A			
14-863 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	50	500
14-863 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	50	500
14-863 9/16	9/16"	50	500



Part Number	Thread Size	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Duplex Spline Acorn Long</b>			
Use Key Adapter 14-863A			
14-864 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	40	400
14-864 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	40	400
14-864 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	40	400
14-864 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	40	400
14-864 9/16	9/16"	40	400



Part Number	Thread Size	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>Tuner Acorn Heat Treated</b>			
Use Key Adapter 14-865A or 14-865B			
14-865 1/2	1/2"	50	500
14-865 12/1.25	12mm 1.25	50	500
14-865 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	50	500
14-865 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	50	500



Part Number	Description
<b>Spline and Tuner Adapters</b>	
14-861A	Key Adapter, 3/4" and 13/16" (6 Spline)
14-861B	Key Adapter, 17mm and 19mm (6 Spline)
14-863A	Key Adapter 13/16" and 7/8" (7 Spline)
14-865A	Socket Adapter, 3/4" and 13/16"
14-865B	Socket Adapter, 17mm and 19mm

## Wheel Lock Sets

Part Number	Thread Size	Box Qty	Case Qty
-------------	-------------	---------	----------

### Bulge Acorn, 1.26" Long

14-890 7/16	7/16"	6 Sets	60
14-890 1/2	1/2"	6 Sets	60
14-890 12/1.25	12mm 1.25	6 Sets	60
14-890 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	6 Sets	60
14-890 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	6 Sets	60



### Bulge Acorn, 1.75" Long

14-891 1/2	1/2"	6 Sets	60
14-891 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	6 Sets	60
14-891 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	6 Sets	60
14-891 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	6 Sets	60
14-891 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	6 Sets	60



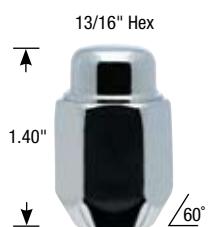
### Bulge Acorn, 1.90" Long

14-892 1/2	1/2"	6 Sets	60
14-892 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	6 Sets	60
14-892 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	6 Sets	60
14-892 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	6 Sets	60
14-892 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	6 Sets	60



### Bulge Acorn, 2.32" Long

14-893 12/1.75	12mm 1.75	6 Sets	60
14-893 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	6 Sets	60
14-893 14/2.00	14mm 2.00	6 Sets	60



Part Number	Thread Size	Box Qty	Case Qty
<b>2-Piece Acorn</b>			
14-854 7/16	7/16"	50	500
14-854 1/2	1/2"	50	500
14-854 12/1.25	12mm 1.25	50	500
14-854 12/1.50	12mm 1.50	50	500
14-854 14/1.50	14mm 1.50	50	500



## TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEMS (TPMS)

As of Sept. 1, 2007, all vehicles under 10,000 lbs. GVW, excluding motorcycles and light duty trucks with dual wheels on an axle, are equipped with Tire Pressure Monitoring Systems (TPMS) which must be serviced when tire and wheel service is performed. From diagnostic tools and sensors, to replacement parts kits and accessories, we are able to meet all of your TPMS needs.

### 17-21305 TPMS Parts Assortment



Part Number	General Application*	Qty
-------------	----------------------	-----

#### Replacement Parts Kits and Valves

17-20006AK	GMC, Hummer, Isuzu	10
17-20008	Rubber Snap-In TPMS valve	20
17-20012AK	Prowler & Corvette	10
17-20013AK	Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep	20
17-20015AK	GM with TRW Clamp-In	10
17-20028AK	Chrysler, Dodge, Mitsubishi	20
17-20096AK	Ford	10
17-20107AK	GM	20
17-20198AK	Dodge Sprinter	5
17-20201AK	Chrysler	20



Includes all of the necessary component parts to service most TPMS sensors for:

- Chrysler
  - Ford
  - GM
- Assortment Includes:**
- 145 Replacement Parts Kits
  - 100 TPMS Valve Cores
  - 200 TPMS Plastic Valve Caps
  - TPMS Valve Core Torque Tool
  - Application Chart

17-21305

*Each replacement parts kit is barcoded and color coded for easy identification.*

The OEM recommends replacing the EPDM grommet, valve cap, valve core, and sensor nut every time a TPMS sensor is removed from the wheel or the wheel is serviced. Worn component parts can cause serious problems. Replacing the critical valve component parts every time ensures an air tight seal allowing the TPMS to function properly.

### 17-21306 TPMS Parts Assortment



Includes all of the necessary component parts to service most TPMS sensors for:

- Acura
- Audi
- BMW
- Honda
- Hyundai
- Infiniti
- Kia
- Lexus
- Mercedes
- Nissan
- Saab
- Subaru
- Suzuki
- Toyota
- Volkswagen
- Other Miscellaneous Imports



17-21306

**Assortment Includes:**

- 165 Replacement Parts Kits
- Application Chart

*Each replacement parts kit is barcoded and color coded for easy identification.*

Part Number	General Application*	Qty
17-20005AK	Nissan	10
17-20007AK	Nissan, Infiniti	10
17-20009AK	Saab, Suzuki	10
17-20010AK	Volvo	10
17-20011AK	Subaru	10
17-20014AK	Nissan, Infiniti	10
17-20016AK	Mercedes	10
17-20035AK	Honda	5
17-20036AK	Acura, Honda, Kia	5
17-20202AK	Audi, Mercedes, Volkswagen	10
17-20203AK	Audi, Mercedes	5
17-20204AK	Acura, Honda, Kia	10
17-20206AK	Hyundai, Honda, Kia	10
17-20207AK	Volkswagen	10
17-20211AK	Misc. Imports	10
17-20216AK	Lexus, Toyota	10
17-20217AK	Lexus, Toyota	10
17-20221AK	Lexus SC430	10

**\*Applications are vehicle specific.**

For a copy of our most recent TPMS application chart, go to:

<http://www.31inc.com/TPMS.pdf>



## TPMS Replacement Parts Kits

The OEM recommends replacing the EPDM grommet, valve cap, valve core, and sensor nut every time a TPMS sensor is removed from the wheel or the wheel is serviced. Worn component parts can cause serious problems. Replacing the critical valve component parts every time ensures an air tight seal allowing the TPMS to function properly.

*See page 52  
for photos*

## TPMS Replacement Parts Kits and Valves

31 Inc.				
Part Number	General Application*	Color Indicator	Box Qty	Case Qty
17-20005AK	Nissan	1	10	240
17-20006AK	GMC, Hummer, Isuzu	1	10	240
17-20007AK	Nissan, Infiniti	2	10	240
17-20008	Rubber Snap-In TPMS Valve	2	10	240
17-20009AK	Saab, Suzuki	1	10	240
17-20010AK	Volvo	2	10	240
17-20011AK	Subaru	3	10	240
17-20012AK	Prowler & Corvette	1	10	240
17-20013AK	Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep	2	10	240
17-20014AK	Nissan, Infiniti	3	10	240
17-20015AK	GM with TRW Clamp-In	3	10	240
17-20016AK	Mercedes	1	10	240
17-20028AK	Chrysler, Dodge, Mitsubishi	3	10	240
17-20035AK	Honda	1	10	240
17-20036AK	Acura, Honda, Kia	2	10	240
17-20096AK	Ford	1	10	240
17-20107AK	GM	4	10	240
17-20198AK	Dodge Sprinter	4	10	240
17-20201AK	Chrysler	5	10	240
17-20202AK	Audi, Mercedes, VW	2	10	240
17-20203AK	Audi, Mercedes	3	10	240
17-20204AK	Acura, Honda, Kia	3	10	240
17-20206AK	Hyundai, Honda, Kia	4	10	240
17-20207AK	Volkswagen	4	10	240
17-20211AK	Misc. Imports	4	10	240
17-20216AK	Lexus, Toyota	1	10	240
17-20217AK	Lexus, Toyota	2	10	240
17-20221AK	Lexus SC430	3	10	240

## TPMS Snap-In Valves

The OEM recommends replacing the rubber snap-in TPMS valve whenever the sensor is removed from the wheel. The rubber snap-in valve is attached to the sensor module by a TORX screw with a recommended torque specification of 11.5 in-lbs or 1.3 N.m. (Use 17-167 precision torque tool).

The maximum cold inflation pressure is 90 psi.

## Cross Reference

Schrader		Dill	
Part Number	Kit Color	Part Number	Kit Color
20005	Purple	1130K	Burgundy
20006	Orange		
20007	Dk. Green		
20008		VS930	
20009			
20010		2010K	Lt. Brown
20011			
20012			
20013		2030K	Lt. Grey
20014			
20015		2020K	Pink
20016			
20003	Red	1080K	Green
20035	Lt. Blue		
20036	Green		
20002	Black	1060K	Rubine Red
20004	Yellow	1070K	Blue
		1098K	Reddish/Purple
20030	Brown	1050K	White
20017		1030K	Orange
		1040K	Pantone Brown
		2040K	Lt. Blue
		2000K	Yellow
		1031K	Lt. Green
20037-40		1090K	Gray
20032		1100K	Purple
20031	Lt. Purple	1110K	Teal
		1120K	Gold

\*Applications are vehicle specific.

For a copy of our most recent TPMS application chart, go to:

<http://www.31inc.com/TPMS.pdf>



See page 51  
for details

## TPMS Snap-In Valves

17-20008 TPMS Snap-In Valve

17-20008C TPMS Snap-In Valve with Chromed Plastic Sleeve and Cap



17-20008



17-20008C

## TPMS Replacement Parts Kits



17-20005AK



17-20006AK



17-20007AK



17-20009AK



17-20010AK



17-20011AK



17-20012AK



17-20013AK



17-20014AK



17-20015AK



17-20016AK



17-20028AK



17-20035AK



17-20036AK



17-20096AK



17-20107AK



17-20198AK



17-20201AK



17-20202AK



17-20203AK



17-20204AK



17-20206AK



17-20211AK



17-20216AK



17-20217AK



17-20221AK

*Each replacement parts kit is barcoded and color coded for easy identification.*



## Banded Sensors for Ford

31 Inc. Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	General Application*
17-30010	SE57635	Ford, Lincoln, Mazda, Mercury (Black or Blue)
17-30011	SE57636	Ford, Lincoln (Green High Pressure)



## Beru Sensors

31 Inc. Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	General Application*
17-30101	RDE 001	Audi, Mercedes, Volkswagen
17-30102	RDE 004	Audi, Mercedes, Volkswagen
17-30103	RDE 007	Audi, Porsche, Volkswagen
17-30104	RDE 002	BMW
17-30105	RDE 008	BMW
17-30106	RDE 003	BMW, Land Rover
17-30107	RDE 010	Porsche
17-30108	RDE 005	Porsche, Volkswagen

## Lear Sensors

31 Inc. Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	General Application*
17-30201	52933-4D200	Hyundai, Kia

## Pacific Sensors

31 Inc. Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	General Application*
17-30301	42753-STK-A02	Acura
17-30302	42753-TL2-A52	Acura
17-30303	42753-S2A-315	Honda
17-30304	42753-SWA-305	Honda
17-30305	42753-SWA-306	Honda
17-30306	42753-SZA-A12	Honda
17-30307	40700JK00B	Infiniti
17-30308	42607-24010	Lexus
17-30309	42607-24020	Lexus
17-30310	42607-24030	Lexus
17-30311	42607-24040	Lexus
17-30312	42607-30030	Lexus
17-30313	42607-33021	Lexus
17-30314	42607-04010	Toyota
17-30315	42607-06011	Toyota, Pontiac
17-30316	42607-33011	Toyota, Pontiac
17-30317	42607-35010	Toyota, Lexus
17-30318	42607-AD020	Toyota

## Siemens (Continental) Sensors

31 Inc. Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	General Application*
17-30401	SE55001	Audi, Volkswagen
17-30402	SE53007	Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, GMC, Pontiac, Saturn
17-30403	SE57243	Chrysler, Dodge
17-30404	SE57771	Chrysler, Dodge
17-30405	SE57770	Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep
17-30406	SE58003	Dodge
17-30407	SE53001	Jaguar, Land Rover
17-30408	SE53002	Jaguar, Land Rover
17-30409	SE53003	Land Rover
17-30410	SE53005	Mazda
17-30411	SE58001	Mercedes
17-30412	SE58002	Mercedes
17-30413	SE55002	Volkswagen
17-30414	SE51002	Volvo

## TRW Sensors

31 Inc. Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	General Application*
17-30501	222720-104	Acura
17-30502	218898-101	Acura, Honda, Kia
17-30503	222720-103	Honda
17-30504	218898-102	Honda
17-30505	218898-103	Honda, Hyundai, Kia
17-30506	221849-101	Hyundai, Kia
17-30507	221849-102	Hyundai
17-30508	221670-101	Toyota

\*Applications are vehicle specific.  
For a copy of our most recent TPMS application chart, go to:

<http://www.31inc.com/TPMS.pdf>



## Schrader Sensors



31 Inc. Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	General Application*
17-20028	20028	Chrysler, Dodge, Isuzu, Jeep, Mitsubishi
17-20034	20034	Mitsubishi
17-20064	20064	Infiniti, Nissan
17-20066	20066	Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep
17-20069	20069	Infiniti, Nissan
17-20076	20076	Cadillac, Chevrolet
17-20081	20081	Subaru
17-20082	20082	Suzuki
17-20087	20087	Suzuki
17-20096	20096	Ford, Lincoln, Mercury
17-20107	20107	Cadillac, Chevy, GMC
17-20115	20115	Cadillac, Chevy, GMC
17-20116	20116	Cadillac, Chevy, GMC, Isuzu
17-20117	20117	Cadillac, Chevrolet
17-20131	20131	Cadillac, GMC, Hummer
17-20135	20135	Ford, Lincoln
17-20153	20153	Snap-in - Buick, Cadillac, Chevy, GMC, Hummer
17-20156	20156	Volvo
17-20158	20158	Buick, Cadillac, Chevy, GMC, Hummer
17-20161	20161	Nissan
17-20315	20315	Ford Snap-In
17-28004	28004	Chrysler, Plymouth
17-28006	28006	Chevrolet
17-28078	28078	Saab
17-28129	28129	Mitsubishi
17-28154	28154	Chrysler
17-28155	28155	Jeep
17-28167	28167	Nissan
17-28203	28203	Subaru
17-28204	28204	Nissan
17-28210	28210	Infiniti
17-28214	28214	Mercedes
17-28291	28291	Chrysler
17-28670	28670	Toyota
17-28720	28720	Honda
17-28849	28849	Hyundai, Kia
17-28981	28981	Acura, Honda
17-28982	28982	Honda
17-28983	28983	Hyundai, Kia

Schrader can not endorse the use of non-OE validated parts. Schrader has not validated testing of the compatibility of products of any supplier other than Schrader for fit and suitability of use in conjunction with Schrader parts. Therefore, use of *BOTH* Schrader sensors and Schrader service packs or replacement snap-in stems are required for warranty protection.

\*Applications are vehicle specific.

For a copy of our most recent TPMS application chart, go to:

<http://www.31inc.com/TPMS.pdf>



## Schrader Service Packs



17-20002S



17-20003S



17-20004S



17-20005S



17-20006S



17-20007S



17-20008S



17-20009S



17-20010S



17-200011S



17-20012S



17-20013S



17-20014S



17-20015S



17-20016S

31 Inc. Part Number	Manufacturer Part Number	General Application*
17-20002S	20002	Ford, Lincoln, Mercury
17-20003S	20003	Cadillac, Chevy, Chrysler, Dodge, Isuzu, Jeep, Mitsubishi
17-20004S	20004	Buick, Cadillac, Chevy, GMC, Hummer, Isuzu
17-20005S	20005	Infiniti, Nissan
17-20006S	20006	Chevy, GMC, Hummer
17-20007S	20007	Infiniti, Nissan
17-20008S	20008	Snap-In Valve - Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, GMC, Hummer
17-20009S	20009	Suzuki
17-20010S	20010	Volvo
17-20011S	20011	Subaru
17-20012S	20012	Chevrolet, Chrysler, Plymouth
17-20013S	20013	Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep
17-20014S	20014	Nissan
17-20015S	20015	Cadillac, Chevy, GMC, Hummer
17-20016S	20016	Mercedes
17-20017S	20017	Volkswagen
17-20018S	20018	Snap-In Valve - Ford
17-20019S	20019	Honda
17-20030S	20030	Buick, Chevy, Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Land Rover, Mazda
17-20031S	20031	Lexus, Toyota
17-20032S	20032	Toyota
17-20035S	20035	Honda
17-20036S	20036	Acura, Honda, Hyundai, Kia (short valve)



17-20017S



17-20018S



17-20030S



17-20031S



17-20032S



17-20035S



17-20036S

\*Applications are vehicle specific.  
For a copy of our most recent TPMS application chart, go to:

<http://www.31inc.com/TPMS.pdf>

Schrader can not endorse the use of non-OE validated parts. Schrader has not validated testing of the compatibility of products of any supplier other than Schrader for fit and suitability of use in conjunction with Schrader parts. Therefore, use of *BOTH* Schrader sensors and Schrader service packs or replacement snap-in stems are required for warranty protection.



Part Number	Description
<b>TPMS Tools and Literature</b>	
17-161	1/4" Drive Torque Wrench, 30-150 in-lbs
17-164	11mm Deep Socket, 1/4" drive
17-165	12mm Deep Socket, 1/4" drive
17-166	TPMS 4-Way Valve Tool
17-167	T-10 Torque Screwdriver Tool, 11.5 in-lbs
17-167B	Replacement Bit for 17-167
17-173	Valve Core Torque Tool, 4 in-lbs
17-601	TPMS Sensor Service Tool
19-121	MOTOR Tire Pressure Monitoring Guide



**17-161  
1/4" drive Torque Wrench**

- Fast, accurate, and easy to use
- Precise tightening of TPMS nuts to the manufacturers specifications
- Micrometer type setting adjusts by rotating the hand grip from 30 to 150 in-lbs
- English and metric settings are color coded for easy reading
- Ball bearing mounted internal torque mechanism for accuracy and prolonged calibration life



17-161



17-164

17-165



17-167

17-167B

**17-167**

**T-10 Torque Screwdriver Tool**

- Precision torque tool with a torque specification of 11.5 in-lbs (1.3 N.m.)
- For use when replacing the rubber snap-in valve for some TPMS sensors
- Black hardened steel bit fits the T-10 TORX screw and can be easily replaced



**17-601  
TPMS Sensor  
Service Tool**

- Designed to keep the sensor in a safe and secure position after the locking nut has been removed and the sensor is released from the wheel
- Protects valuable valve stem sensors during tire mounting and demounting
- The handle of the tool is a 2-way tool: One side is a threaded valve core depressor tool to deflate the tire while the other side is a valve core remover tool



**17-166  
TPMS 4-Way Valve Tool**

- Durable, all-in-one tool for removing the sensor nuts and seating the sensor grommets
- Will remove both 11mm and 12mm nuts
- Will seat both beveled and non-beveled grommets
- Ergonomic design



**17-173  
Valve Core Torque Tool**

- Durable, precision torque tool with a torque specification of 4 in-lbs
- Use when installing TPMS valve cores to prevent over tightening which can damage the TPMS valve by stripping the valves internal threads or removing the nickel plating of the core resulting in corrosion



**19-121  
MOTOR Tire Pressure  
Monitoring Guide**

Changing a tire isn't simple anymore. If you damage a tire pressure sensor, a replacement sensor can cost almost as much as a new tire.

- Most complete TPMS guide available
- Covers domestic and imported cars and light trucks since 1987
- More than double the information of competitive guides
- Replacement, diagnosis and testing, relearn and reset procedures, wiring diagrams, wheel nut torque specifications, tire fitment data and service procedures



**AirAware™**

Part Number	Description
<b>Schrader TPMS Tools</b>	
17-153	Nut Torque Tool with Sockets
17-154	Nut Torque Wrench Kit
17-155	T-10 Torque Tool for Snap-In Sensors
17-156	Schrader Valve Core Torque Tool
17-157	Schrader Universal Nut Torque Tool Set
17-158	Grommet Removal Tool
17-159	Nissan Reset Tool



#### 17-154 Nut Torque Wrench Kit

- Torque tool and precision quality torque wrench for installing TPMS sensor nuts
- Torque range from 2 N.m. to 10 N.m. (accuracy +/- 2%)
- Kit comes in a plastic storage tray and includes both 11mm and 12mm sockets

#### 17-156 Schrader Valve Core Torque Tool

- Tighten valve cores to OE specifications (guards against over or under torquing)
- Meets Tire and Rim Association recommended torque values of 2 – 5 in-lbs [0.23 – 0.56 N.m.] on TR C1 valve cores
- Serves as both a core remover and installer



#### 17-158 Grommet Removal Tool

- Designed to safely remove the rubber grommet from the aluminum stem of a TPMS sensor
- Receiving hole can be used to install a new grommet



#### 17-153 Nut Torque Tool with Sockets

- Torque wrench for TPMS sensor nuts
- Screwdriver handle for easy use
- Torque range from 4.25 N.m. to 7.5 N.m. (accuracy +/- 4%)
- Kit comes in a plastic storage case and includes both 11mm and 12mm sockets



#### 17-155 T-10 Torque Tool for Snap-In Sensors

- Installs replacement snap-in valves to Schrader® OE sensors
- T-10 Torx head installs screws to recommended torque for proper sealing and secure installation



#### 17-157 Schrader Universal Nut Torque Tool Set

- Torque wrench for TPMS sensor nuts
- Ergonomic T-handle design
- Torque range from 30 to 90 in-lbs (3.4 N.m. to 10.2 N.m.)



#### 17-159 Nissan Reset Tool

- Activates the TPMS learning mode on late model Nissan vehicles





Part Number	Description
<b>TPMS Tools</b>	
17-142	<b>ATEQ VT55 OBDII TPMS Tool Kit</b> Includes: VT55, protective carrying pouch, USB cable, user manual and software, power adapter, magnet, OBDII connector
17-146	<b>T.I.P.S.® Tool Kit</b> Includes: T.I.P.S. tool, user guide, instructional DVD
17-147	T.I.P.S. Programming Interface Module
17-148	T.I.P.S. Holster



17-142



**17-142**  
**ATEQ VT55 OBDII**  
**TPMS Tool Kit**

- Universal TPMS activation and scan tool designed to be the only tool you need to test and relearn the TPMS system
- Simple look-up – just enter the make of the vehicle and let the tool do the work
- Test and diagnose all TPMS sensors
- Powerful, rechargeable battery for all day use
- Easily download new applications and data updates from your PC via the internet, as they become available, using a USB connection
- Designed to accommodate and service all the new sensors as they enter the market
- You can easily print the decoded sensor information from your PC
- Kit includes: VT55, protective carrying pouch, USB cable, user manual and software, power adapter, magnet, OBDII connector



**17-146**  
**T.I.P.S.® Tool KIT**

- Simple, one touch sensor activation
- Universal triggering tool tests and diagnoses all TPMS sensors
- Patented "hunting" feature automatically chooses the correct triggering protocol
- Built in magnet for triggering magnetically activated sensors (no loose magnet to get lost)
- Heavy duty construction – made for long-term durability
- Long battery life; Uses 6 AA batteries; Good for over 2,000 activations
- Updateable – designed to accommodate new sensors as they become available
- Includes user guide and instructional DVD (user guide available in both English and Spanish)
- Extended 3 year warranty



17-146



17-148



17-147



Part Number	Description	Box Qty
-------------	-------------	---------

### TPMS Accessories

17-21101	Cradle with Clip for Mounting Band
17-21102	Replacement Clip for Cradle
17-21103	Mounting Band for Ford Sensors



17-21101



17-21103

- For 14" to 26" wheels
- Torque to 27 in-lbs (3 N.m.)



17-21102

### TPMS Valve Accessories

17-490T	TPMS Electroless Nickel Plated Valve Core	100
17-492L-1	Long Skirted Black Plastic Cap with Seal	100
17-492T-1	Gray Plastic Cap with Seal	100
17-493P	Chromed Plastic Hex Cap with Seal	100
17-494T	Chromed Plastic Sleeve for 17-20008	



17-490T



17-492L-1



17-492T-1



17-493P



17-494T

Grommets



### TPMS Replacement Grommets

17-20005G	17-20005AK, 17-20009AK, 17-20010AK	10	100
17-20012G	17-20012AK, 17-20203AK	10	100
17-20028G	17-20007AK, 17-20011AK, 17-20015AK, 17-20028AK	10	100
17-20096G	17-20006AK, 17-20013AK, 17-20014AK, 17-20016AK, 17-20096AK, 17-20107AK, 17-20198AK, 17-20216AK, 17-20217AK, 17-20221AK	10	100
17-20201G	17-20201AK, 17-20202AK	10	100
17-20206G	17-20035AK, 17-20036AK, 17-20204AK, 17-20206AK	10	100
17-20211G	17-20211AK	10	100

15-9862  
TPMS Wall Mount  
Display

### TPMS Replacement Washers

17-20201W	17-20201AK	10	100
17-20202W	17-20202AK	10	100
17-20211W1	17-20211AK (Thin Washer)	10	100
17-20211W2	17-20211AK (Thick Washer)	10	100
17-20216W	17-20216AK	10	100

Washers



### TPMS Displays

See pages 104 and 105 for more details

15-9803	TPMS Countertop Display
15-9862	TPMS Wall Mount Display

15-9803  
TPMS Countertop  
Display

See page 116 for a comprehensive glossary of TPMS terms





## TPMS SERVICE PROCEDURE

### INITIAL INSPECTION

- A.** Before performing wheel service on any vehicle, check to see if the wheels are equipped with TPMS sensors.
- B.** Following the diagnostic tool manufacturer's instructions, check each sensor to ensure each is working properly and note the state of each on the service ticket.
- C.** If a sensor is not working properly, inform the vehicle owner that it will need to be replaced.

### SENSOR IDENTIFICATION

- D.** Identify which type TPMS sensor is on the vehicle:

#### CLAMP-IN SENSORS

Have an aluminum valve stem mounted directly to the wheel through the valve hole using a special aluminum nut.

#### SNAP-IN SENSORS

Have a rubber snap-in valve stem mounted directly to the wheel through the valve hole. Typically identified by the long, black plastic cap and/or the extended brass shoulder.

#### BANDED SENSORS

Mounted in the drop center of the wheel using a metal band typically 180° from the valve stem. Ford is the only vehicle manufacturer using banded sensors as original equipment.

### E. SERVICING CLAMP-IN TPMS SENSORS

1. Remove the tire from the vehicle following industry recommended procedures.
2. Deflate the tire by removing the valve core using a valve core removal tool and releasing the air completely.
3. Remove the sensor nut and push the sensor inside the tire.
4. Break the tire beads at 90° and 270° from the valve stem and remove the sensor from the wheel.
5. Dispose of the valve cap, core, nut and rubber grommet.
6. Using the appropriate new service kit, replace the valve core and grommet.
7. Reinstall the sensor through the rim hole with the flat side of the sensor facing the rim.
8. Install the new nut using a torque wrench and tighten to the proper torque specification.
9. Install the new sealing valve cap.
10. Service the tire / wheel as required following all industry and tire manufacturer guidelines.
11. Mount the tire onto the wheel taking special care not to damage the TPMS sensor.
12. Inflate the tire to the recommended placard pressure.



5. Dispose of the old screw.
6. Remove the rubber snap-in valve from the wheel as normal.
7. Attach the sensor to the rubber snap-in valve using a new T-10 TORX screw, then torque the screw to 11.5 in-lbs (1.3 N.m.)
8. Apply mounting lube to the rubber snap-in valve stem.
9. Align the sensor with the rim hole and attach a standard valve installation tool.
10. Pull the valve stem straight into the valve hole until it is properly seated.
11. Service the tire / wheel as required following all industry and tire manufacturer guidelines.
12. Mount the tire onto the wheel taking special care not to damage the TPMS sensor.
13. Inflate the tire to the recommended placard pressure and install the new sealing valve cap.

### E. SERVICING BANDED TPMS SENSORS



1. Remove the tire from the vehicle following industry recommended procedures.
2. Deflate the tire by removing the valve core using a valve core removal tool and releasing the air completely.
3. Break the tire beads at 90° and 270° from the valve stem and remove the sensor from the wheel.
4. Remove the mounting clip to release the sensor from the mounting bracket.
5. Gently pry the sensor from the open end of the bracket and discard the mounting clip.
6. If the mounting band and/or mounting bracket show signs of wear or corrosion, replace with a new band and/or mounting bracket.
7. Install a new sensor using a new retaining clip.
8. Service the tire / wheel as required following all industry and tire manufacturer guidelines.
9. Mount the tire onto the wheel taking special care not to damage the TPMS sensor.
10. Inflate the tire to the recommended placard pressure.



### E. SERVICING SNAP-IN TPMS SENSORS

1. Remove the tire from the vehicle following industry recommended procedures.
2. Deflate the tire by removing the valve core using a valve core removal tool and releasing the air completely.
3. Break the tire beads at 90° and 270° from the valve stem and remove the sensor from the wheel.
4. Remove the screw from the base of the sensor using a T-10 torque screwdriver tool and carefully remove the sensor from the valve stem.

### F. SERVICE COMPLETION

1. Using your TPMS sensor activation tool, check all sensors making sure each is working properly.
2. Refer to your Motor TPMS Guide or vehicle owner's manual to determine if a TPMS relearn is necessary. A TPMS relearn tool may be required to reset the system.
3. If necessary, follow the instructions for resetting the vehicles TPMS system.



## PASSENGER AND LIGHT TRUCK VALVES

As one of the largest suppliers of tire valves to the automotive aftermarket, we supply only valves of the highest quality. We utilize our in-house lab as well as independent laboratories to ensure our valves meet or exceed all industry quality standards.

Part Number	TR Number	Material	(A) Height	(B) Length	Angle	Valve Hole
-------------	-----------	----------	------------	------------	-------	------------

### Tube-Type Replacement Valves

17-113	13	EPDM Rubber	1.25"	—	—	.453"
17-115	15	EPDM Rubber	1.25"	—	—	.625"



**Application:** 65 psi maximum cold inflation pressure and maximum rim thickness of 0.156".

### Tubeless Snap-In Valves

For box of 50, use part number 17-413-50, etc.  
For box of 500, use part number 17-413-500, etc.

17-412	412	EPDM Rubber	0.88"	—	—	.453"
17-413	413	EPDM Rubber	1.25"	—	—	.453"
17-414	414	EPDM Rubber	1.50"	—	—	.453"
17-415	415	EPDM Rubber	1.25"	—	—	.625"
17-418	418	EPDM Rubber	2.00"	—	—	.453"
17-423	423	EPDM Rubber	2.50"	—	—	.453"
17-425	425	EPDM Rubber	2.00"	—	—	.625"



**Application:** 65 psi maximum cold inflation pressure and maximum rim thickness of 0.156".

**Note:** H, V, W, Y and Z speed rated tires require a metal bolt-in style valve.

### Tubeless Snap-In Valves with Chrome Sleeve & Cap

17-412-1	412C	EPDM Rubber	0.88"	—	—	.453"
17-413-1	413C	EPDM Rubber	1.25"	—	—	.453"
17-414-1	414C	EPDM Rubber	1.50"	—	—	.453"
17-418-1	418C	EPDM Rubber	2.00"	—	—	.453"



**Application:** 65 psi maximum cold inflation pressure and maximum rim thickness of 0.156".

**Note:** H, V, W, Y and Z speed rated tires require a metal bolt-in style valve.

### High Pressure Snap-In Valves

17-600HP	600HP	Brass/Rubber	1.27"	—	—	.453"
17-602HP	602HP	Brass/Rubber	2.00"	—	—	.453"
17-801HP	801HP	Brass/Rubber	1.31"	—	—	.625"
17-802HP	802HP	Brass/Rubber	2.00"	—	—	.625"



**Application:** 600HP / 602HP = 80 psi maximum cold inflation pressure and maximum rim thickness of 0.205".

801HP / 802HP = 100 psi maximum cold inflation pressure and maximum rim thickness of 0.205".

**Note:** H, V, W, Y and Z speed rated tires require a metal bolt-in style valve.

### High Pressure Snap-In Valves – Chrome

17-613	Chrome/Rubber	1.27"	—	—	.453"
17-614	Chrome/Rubber	1.50"	—	—	.453"
17-618	Chrome/Rubber	2.00"	—	—	.435"



**Application:** 80 psi maximum cold inflation pressure and maximum rim thickness of 0.205".

**Note:** H, V, W, Y and Z speed rated tires require a metal bolt-in style valve.

Part Number	TR Number	Material	(A) Height	(B) Length	Angle	Valve Hole
<b>Bolt-In Valves, Flush Mount</b>						
17-416	416	Nickle Plated Brass	1.44"	—	—	.453"/.625"
17-416L		Nickle Plated Brass	2.25"	—	—	.453"/.625"
17-417	417	Brass	0.38"	2.50"	70°	.453"
17-559		Chrome Plated Brass	1.00"	—	—	.453"/.625"



17-416 and 17-416L: Recommended torque at installation: 25-45 in-lbs.

### Chrome Valves, Inner Mount

17-560		Chrome Plated Brass	0.75"	—	—	.453"
17-560A		Chrome Plated Brass	1.25"	—	—	.453"
17-560L		Chrome Plated Brass	1.75"	—	—	.453"
17-561		Chrome Plated Brass	0.25"	1.00"	45°	.453"
17-562		Chrome Plated Brass	0.75"	1.13"	90°	.453"



### Bolt-In Valves for Ford Trucks

17-428		Chrome Plated Brass	1.50"	—	—	.453"
17-429		Brass	2.25"	—	—	.453"

**Application:** For Ford "F" Series Trucks with 16" Dual Wheels



## VALVE REPLACEMENT PARTS

Part Number	TR Number	Description
<b>Passenger/Light Truck</b>		
17-494		Long Chrome Sleeve for TR 418
17-495		Short Chrome Sleeve for TR 413/414
17-495L		Long Chrome Sleeve for TR 413
17-546	RG-54	Small Grommet for 17-416, 17-428, 17-429 and 17-559
17-550	RG-39	Large Grommet for 17-416 and 17-559
17-553		Top Grommet for 17-560 Series
17-554		Bottom Grommet for 17-560 Series
17-555	RW-13	Nickel Plated Washer for 17-416 and 17-416L



Part Number	HN	TR Number	Description
<b>Heavy Truck</b>			
17-547	HN-21		Nut for TR 540 Series
17-548	HN-17		Nut for TR 509 Series
17-549	RG-60		O-Ring for TR 540 Series
17-551			EPDM Grommet for 17-501-0V
17-558			Grommet for TR 550 Series
17-576	HN-13		Brass Nut for TR 500 Series
17-576A	RW-8		Brass Washer for TR 500 Series
17-577	RG-15		EPDM Grommet for TR 500 Series
17-577G	RG-15		Green Silicone Grommet for TR 500 Series
17-577H	RG-15		Red Silicone Grommet for TR 500 Series
17-578	RG-46		EPDM Grommet for TR 509 Series





## HEAVY TRUCK VALVES

*Using inferior tire valves can expose you to huge liability issues.  
Protect yourself by using only quality tire valves from X-tra Seal.  
We offer a full range of heavy truck valves for both steel and aluminum wheels.*

Part Number	TR Number	Material	(A) Height	(B) Length	Angle	Valve Hole
-------------	-----------	----------	------------	------------	-------	------------

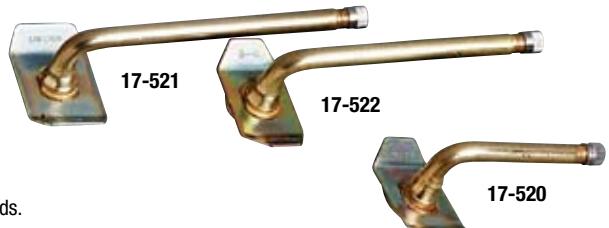
### Radial Commander Valves

17-500A		Brass	1.13"	0.87"	23°	.625"
17-500AL		Brass	1.38"	1.37"	23°	.625"
17-500B		Brass	1.13"	0.87"	21°	.625"



### Screw-On Repair Valves

17-520	1075A	Brass	0.88"	3.00"	88°	.625"
17-521	1078A	Brass	0.88"	5.00"	88°	.625"
17-522	1175A	Brass	0.88"	4.50"	88°	.625"



**Application:** Truck and bus tube-type tire. Screws onto a tube spud with .482"-26 threads.

### Brass Valves

17-500T	500	Brass	2.00"	—	—	.625"
17-501T	501	Brass	1.50"	—	—	.625"
17-501-0V		Brass	1.50"	—	—	oval
17-570C	570C	Brass	1.38"	1.88"	90°	.625"
17-570T	570	Brass	3.13"	—	—	.625"
17-571T	571	Brass	3.38"	—	—	.625"
17-572T	572	Brass	3.75"	—	—	.625"
17-573T	573	Brass	4.38"	—	—	.625"
17-574T	574	Brass	5.00"	—	—	.625"
17-575T	575	Brass	1.13"	—	—	.625"

**Application:** For steel wheels with 0.625" valve hole;  
Recommended torque at installation: 35-55 in-lbs.

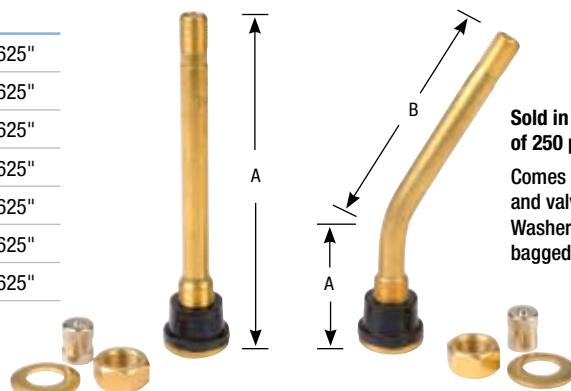


17-500T 17-501T 17-501-0V 17-570T 17-571T 17-572T 17-573T 17-574T 17-575T

### Brass Valves (Unassembled)

17-572T-U	572	Brass	3.75"	—	—	.625"
17-572-D12	572-D12	Brass	2.25"	1.50"	21°	.625"
17-572-F19	572-F19	Brass	1.38"	2.37"	31°	.625"
17-573T-U	573	Brass	4.38"	—	—	.625"
17-574-C26	574-C26	Brass	1.75"	3.25"	16°	.625"
17-574-E16	574-E16	Brass	3.00"	2.00"	26°	.625"
17-574-E28	574-E28	Brass	1.50"	3.50"	26°	.625"

**Application:** For steel wheels with 0.625" valve hole;  
Recommended torque at installation: 35-55 in-lbs.



Sold in case quantities  
of 250 pcs. only.

Comes with grommet  
and valve core installed.  
Washers, nuts and caps  
bagged separately.

Part Number	TR Number	Material	(A) Height	(B) Length	Angle	Valve Hole
-------------	-----------	----------	------------	------------	-------	------------

### High Temperature Brass Valve for Waste Haulers

17-573A	Brass	4.38"	—	—	.625"
---------	-------	-------	---	---	-------

**Application:** For steel wheels with 0.625" valve hole; Recommended torque at installation: 35-55 in-lbs.



17-573A



17-41MS-00 17-70MS-27 17-80MS-27 17-90MS-27 17-115MS-27

**Application:** For steel wheels with 9.7mm (0.382") valve hole;

### Nickel Plated Brass Valves

17-509	509	Nickle plated	0.45"	4.75"	90°	.625"
17-510	510	Nickle plated	0.45"	5.50"	90°	.625"
17-511	511	Nickle plated	0.45"	4.25"	90°	.625"

**Application:** For aluminum wheels with 0.625" valve hole; Recommended torque at installation: 100-125 in-lbs.



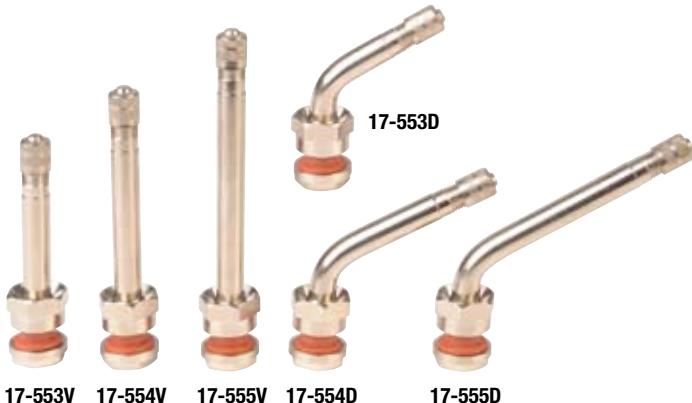
17-509

17-510

17-511



17-542 17-543 17-544 17-545 17-543C 17-543E



17-553V 17-554V 17-555V 17-554D 17-555D

### Nickel Plated Brass Valves with O-Rings - Metric

Part Number	TR Number	(A) Height	(B) Length	Angle	Valve Hole
17-542	542	1.26"	—	—	9.7mm
17-543	543	2.31"	—	—	9.7mm
17-543C	543C	0.93"	1.38"	45°	9.7mm
17-543D	543D	0.98"	1.38"	60°	9.7mm
17-543E	543E	0.98"	1.38"	75°	9.7mm
17-544	544	2.86"	—	—	9.7mm
17-544C	544C	0.98"	1.94"	45°	9.7mm
17-544D	544D	0.98"	1.94"	60°	9.7mm
17-545	545	3.50"	—	—	9.7mm
17-545D	545D	0.98"	2.60"	60°	9.7mm
17-545E	545E	0.98"	2.60"	75°	9.7mm
17-546V	546	4.27"	—	—	9.7mm
17-546-36	546-36	0.98"	3.35"	36°	9.7mm
17-546D	546D	0.98"	3.35"	60°	9.7mm
17-546E	546E	0.98"	3.35"	75°	9.7mm
17-547D	547D	0.98"	3.78"	60°	9.7mm

### Nickel Plated Brass Valves with Grommet - Metric

Part Number	TR Number	(A) Height	(B) Length	Angle	Valve Hole
17-552V	552	1.26"	—	—	9.7mm
17-553V	553	2.31"	—	—	9.7mm
17-553C	553C	0.93"	1.38"	45°	9.7mm
17-553D	553D	0.98"	1.38"	60°	9.7mm
17-553E	553E	0.98"	1.38"	75°	9.7mm
17-554V	554	2.86"	—	—	9.7mm
17-554C	554C	0.98"	1.94"	45°	9.7mm
17-554D	554D	0.98"	1.94"	60°	9.7mm
17-555V	555	3.50"	—	—	9.7mm
17-555D	555D	0.98"	2.60"	60°	9.7mm
17-555E	555E	0.98"	2.60"	75°	9.7mm
17-556V	556	4.27"	—	—	9.7mm
17-556-36	556-36	0.98"	3.35"	36°	9.7mm
17-556D	556D	0.98"	3.35"	60°	9.7mm
17-556E	556E	0.98"	3.35"	75°	9.7mm
17-557D	557D	0.98"	3.78"	60°	9.7mm

**Application:** For aluminum wheels with 9.7mm (0.382"/0.394") valve hole and rim thickness of .218"-.330" at valve hole.

Recommended torque at installation: 80-125 in-lbs.

## AGRICULTURAL AND MISCELLANEOUS VALVES

*Every shipment of tire valves is thoroughly inspected to ensure our valves conform to the specifications set by the Tire and Rim Association. Whether you need motorcycle or air tank valves, or agricultural valves for tube or tubeless tires, you can rely on us to provide only the highest quality valves.*



Part Number	TR Number	Description
<b>Tube Type Agricultural Valves, Air/Liquid</b>		
17-585	218A	3.25" Base with Core Housing
17-585/110		4.33" Base (Spud Only)



### **Agricultural Valves, Air/Liquid**

Recommended torque at installation: 45-75 in-lbs

17-586	618A	Tubeless Valve, Straight
17-586A	621A	Tubeless Valve with 65° Bend
17-586B	622A	Tubeless Valve with 90° Bend
17-586C	623A	Tubeless Valve with 65° Bend
17-586S		Snap-In Tubeless Valve



### **Tractor Front Wheel Valve**

17-591	9/16" Low Profile Valve, Brass
17-591C	9/16" Low Profile Valve, Chrome



### **Valve Replacement Parts, Agricultural**

17-552	RG-7	Grommet for TR 618A Series
17-584	LN-10	Nylon Rim Nut
17-584B	LN-10	Brass Rim Nut
17-587	CH-3	Core Housing
17-587A	CH-1	Core Housing, "Old Style"



### **Valve Accessories, Agricultural**

17-588	B-6	Valve Hole Reducer Bushing
17-590		5/8" Rim Hole Plug
17-660		Air/Water Adapter Set (3 Pieces)



### **Tank Valves**

17-593	1/8" NPT Tank Valve
17-593L	1/8" NPT Tank Valve, Long
17-594	1/4" NPT Tank Valve



### **Motorcycle Valves**

17-430	430	Tubeless Motorcycle Valve
--------	-----	---------------------------



**Application:** For motorcycle wheels with 0.327"/0.339" valve hole;  
Recommended torque at installation: 25-45 in-lbs

17-430

## LARGE BORE VALVES AND ACCESSORIES

As the vehicle and tire sizes of off-road, grader, and mining equipment continue to increase, Haltec continues to be a leader in the development and manufacturing of tire valve systems. Whether you need large bore, super large bore, z-bore, or mega bore valves and accessories, Haltec offers solutions to meet your needs.



Part Number	TR Number	Description	(A) Height	(B) Length
<b>Screw-On Valves for Inner Tubes</b>				
17-626	J-1014	90° Angle	1 29/32" (48.4mm)	—
17-629	J-1076C	90° Angle	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2 7/8" (73.0mm)
17-635	J-1175C	90° Angle	1 3/8" (34.9mm)	4 1/8" (104.8mm)
17-638	J-1078C	90° Angle	1 1/8" (28.6mm)	4 7/8" (123.8mm)



Any Haltec item not listed is available by special order. Ask for details.



### Single Bend Swivel Valves

17-645-4		90° Swivel Valve	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	4" (101.6mm)
17-645-4 1/2	J-4000-4 1/2	90° Swivel Valve	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	4 1/2" (114.3mm)
17-645-6	J-4000-6	90° Swivel Valve	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	6" (152.4mm)
17-645-9	J-4000-9	90° Swivel Valve	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	9" (228.6mm)
17-650	J-650	80° Swivel Valve	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	3 1/8" (79.4mm)
17-650C	J-650	J650 with Spud	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	3 1/8" (79.4mm)
17-651	J-651	90° Swivel Valve	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	4 11/16" (119mm)
17-653	J-653	80° Swivel Valve	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	2 1/2" (62.7mm)
17-658	J-658	80° Swivel Valve	1 5/64" (27.4mm)	5 1/2" (139.7mm)



### Straight Valve and Tubeless Spuds

17-662	SP-2	Tubeless Spud (13/16" Rim Hole)	11/16 (15.8mm)
17-670	J-670-2	Straight Valve	1 1/2 (38.1mm)
17-670C	J-670-3	J-670-2 with Spud	1 5/8 (41.3mm)



17-687



17-697

Part Number	TR Number	Description
-------------	-----------	-------------

### Air Chucks and Gauges

17-685		Large Bore Swivel Gauge, 10-150 psi
17-687		Lock-On Air Chuck (Long) with 1/4" NPT Female Threads
17-688		Clip-On Air Chuck with 1/4" NPT Female Threads

### Valve Tools

17-694		Large Bore 4-Way Valve Tool
17-697		OTR Tread Depth Gauge
17-698		Large Bore Tube Deflator/Aspirator



### Caps, Cores and Adapters

17-589	AD-1	Nut Style Large to Standard Bore Adapter
17-840	C-2	Large Bore Valve Core, Long
17-850	C-2	Large Bore Valve Core, Short
17-856	—	Cap Style Large to Standard Bore Adapter
17-859	VC-6	Large Bore Screwdriver Valve Cap
17-860	VC-7	Large Bore Hex-Head Valve Cap



17-860



## VALVE ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS

*With the introduction of TPMS and nitrogen inflation systems in recent years, tire and wheel service isn't as simple as it used to be. As we keep up with the changing needs in the aftermarket, 31 Inc. continues to make available the most popular valve tools and accessories.*



Part Number	Description	Box Qty
<b>Valve Caps and Cores for TPMS</b>		
17-490T	TPMS Electroless Nickel Plated Valve Core	100
17-492L-1	Long Skirted Black Plastic Cap with Seal	100
17-492T-1	Gray Plastic Cap with Seal	100



### Valve Caps and Cores (TPMS Compatible)

17-489	Nitrogen ID Ring	100
17-492	VC-8 Black Plastic Cap	100
17-492-1	VC-8 Black Plastic Cap with Seal	100
17-492G	VC-8 Green Plastic Cap	100
17-492G-1	VC-8 Green Plastic Cap with Seal	100
17-493BP	Chromed Plastic Cap, Long Skirted	100
17-493NP	— Chromed Plastic Cap, Green Top with Seal	100
17-493P	— Chromed Plastic Cap with Seal	100



### Valve Caps and Cores

**Warning: Do NOT use with TPMS Valve Stems\***

17-490	C-1 Short Valve Core	100
17-490HT	C-1 Short Valve Core, High Temperature	100
17-490L	C-1 Long Valve Core, High Temperature	100
17-491D	VC-3 Long Metal Dome Cap with Seal	100
17-491E	VC-3 Short Metal Dome Cap with Seal	100
17-491S	VC-2 Metal Screwdriver Cap with Seal	100
17-491T	H.D. Metal Dome Cap with Seal	100
17-493	Chrome Hex Cap with Seal	100
17-493B	Long Skirted Chrome Hex Cap with Seal	100
17-493G	Domed Chrome Hex Cap with Seal	100
17-493N	Chrome Hex Cap, Green Top with Seal	100
17-579	Double Seal Valve Cap	—



\* If a brass valve cap is installed on an aluminum valve, corrosion will occur and the cap may not be able to be removed without breaking the valve.

## Valve Extensions, Passenger

Part Number	Description
<b>Plastic Extensions, Passenger</b>	
17-496	3/4" Plastic
17-497	1 1/4" Plastic
17-498	1 1/2" Plastic
17-499	2" Plastic



Part Number	Description
<b>Metal Extensions, Passenger</b>	
17-496B	3/4" Metal
17-497B	1 1/4" Metal
17-557	6" Chrome, 15° bend
17-563	1 3/8" Chrome, 135° bend
17-564	1 3/8" Chrome, 90° bend
17-565	1 3/8" Chrome, 45° bend



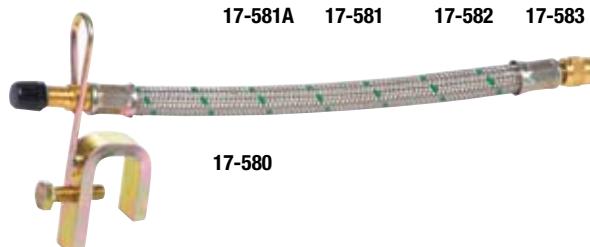
## Valve Extensions, Truck



Part Number	Description
<b>Plastic Extensions, Truck</b>	
17-581BP	2 1/4" Plastic
17-581P	3 3/4" Plastic
17-582P	5 1/4" Plastic
17-583P	6" Plastic

Part Number	Description
<b>Metal Extensions, Truck</b>	
17-580	8 1/4" Metal Braided Flexible
17-581A	1 13/32" Metal
17-581	3 1/16" Metal
17-582	5 1/16" Metal
17-583	6 1/16" Metal





Part Number	Description
-------------	-------------

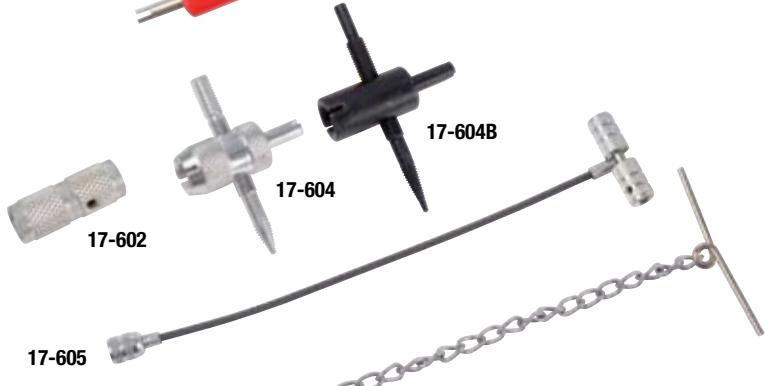
### Valve Core Remover Tools

- |        |  |
|--------|--|
| 17-171 | Metal Core Tool                        |
| 17-172 | Large and Standard Bore Core Tool      |
| 17-173 | TPMS Valve Core Torque Tool, 4 in-lbs  |
| 17-174 | Core Tool                              |
| 17-175 | Screwdriver Handle Core Tool           |
| 17-176 | Screwdriver Handle Core Tool, Long     |
| 17-177 | Screwdriver Handle Core Tool, Recessed |
| 19-260 | Pocket Screwdriver with Core Tool      |



### Valve Tools and Accessories

- |           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 17-602    | 2-Way Valve Tool                 |
| 17-604    | 4-Way Valve Tool                 |
| 17-604B   | 4-Way Valve Tool, Black Hardened |
| 17-605    | Cable-Type Valve Fishing Tool    |
| 17-605-24 | 24" Cable-Type Fishing Tool      |
| 17-605C   | Chain-Type Valve Fishing Tool    |
| 17-607    | Tread Depth Gauge                |
| 17-607C   | Color Coded Tread Depth Gauge    |
| 17-607D   | Digital Tread Depth Gauge        |
| 17-607T   | Truck Tread Depth Gauge          |
| 17-608    | Tube Deflator Tool               |



### Valve Installation Tools

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| 17-606  | Valve Installation Tool, Screw-On Type  |
| 17-606P | No-Mar Installation Tool, Screw-On Type |
| 17-609  | Valve Installation Tool, Clamp-On Type  |
| 17-609P | Valve Installation Tool, Clamp-On Type  |
| 17-610  | Pull-a-Stem Valve Installation Tool     |



## AIR CHUCKS

We offer a large selection of the most popular air chucks for standard bore tire valves. Whether you need "open" chucks for tire changers and inflator gauges or "closed" chucks for live air lines, count on 31 Inc to have what you need.

**Maximum operating pressure = 150 psi**



17-503FT



17-506



17-504 17-504C 17-504F 17-504FC



17-502 17-6566BC

17-505 17-505F



17-6566C

17-6566FT

17-6568B

17-6568BC

17-6568C



17-6568L

17-6569

17-6568RK

17-5565RK

17-6566RK

17-6568BRK



17-907R



17-907M



## AIR GAUGES

Tire pressure must be checked regularly. Maintaining proper tire inflation will increase fuel economy, increase tire life, and reduce the chance of tire failure. For these reasons, we offer a wide range of quality, reliable air gauges.



17-900



17-910S and 17-911S  
17-908 to 17-912C

17-1031C



17-1317B



17-1317C

17-1045B



17-1045BC



17-1045BM



17-1045C



17-1045M



17-1045RCL



17-1047



17-1075

17-1076

Part Number	Description	Range
-------------	-------------	-------

### Air Gauges Pencil

17-900	Air Gauge Counter-Top Display Contains: 5 - 17-909C, 30 - 17-910C, 15 - 17-911C	
17-908	Air / Liquid Gauge	USA 5 - 45 psi
17-909	Low Pressure Gauge	USA 1 - 20 psi
17-909C	Low Pressure Gauge	1 - 20 psi
17-910	Standard Gauge	USA 10 - 50 psi
17-910C	Standard Gauge	10 - 50 psi
17-910S	Standard Gauge, Straight-On	10 - 50 psi
17-911	High Pressure Gauge	USA 20 - 120 psi
17-911C	High Pressure Gauge	20 - 120 psi
17-911S	High Pressure Gauge, Straight-On	20 - 120 psi
17-912C	SUV/Light Truck Gauge	10 - 75 psi

### Dual-Foot Pocket

17-1031C	Dual-Foot Gauge, Angled	20 - 120 psi
17-1317B	PREMIUM Dual-Foot Gauge, Straight-On	USA 20 - 120 psi
17-1317C	Dual-Foot Gauge, Straight-On	20 - 120 psi

### Dual-Foot Service

17-1045B	Premium Straight-On, 2-Sided Nylon Bar	USA 10 - 150 psi
17-1045BC	Premium Straight-On, 2-Sided Nylon Bar	10 - 150 psi
17-1045BM	Premium Straight-On, 2-Sided Metal Bar	USA 10 - 150 psi
17-1045C	Straight-On, 2-Sided Metal Bar	10 - 150 psi
17-1045M	Straight-On, 2-Sided Metal Bar	USA 10 - 150 psi
17-1045RCL	Recalibratable Gauge, Straight-On, 2-Sided Metal Bar	USA 10 - 150 psi
17-1047	Straight-On, 4-Sided Metal Bar	10 - 150 psi
17-1075	Master Test Gauge, 2-Sided Nylon Bar	USA 10 - 150 psi
17-1076	Master Test Gauge (Short), 2-Sided Nylon Bar	USA 10 - 150 psi
17-1313C	Angled, 2-Sided Metal Bar	10 - 150 psi
17-1313M	Angled, 2-Sided Metal Bar	USA 10 - 150 psi
17-1314		
17-1313C		
17-1313M		

17-1314

17-1313C

17-1313M



17-910E

17-914

17-915



17-916

17-917



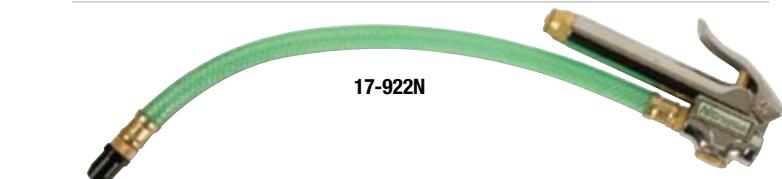
### Air Gauges, Dial

Part Number	Description	Range
17-910E	Economy Dial Gauge	0 - 55 psi
17-914	Dial Gauge, Straight-On	0 - 160 psi
17-915	Dial Gauge, Straight-On, USA	0 - 60 psi
17-916	Dial Gauge with 18" Whip Hose	0 - 170 psi
17-917	Dial Gauge with 12" Whip Hose	0 - 160 psi



### Inflator Gauges

17-920	Inflator Gauge (Sight Glass) with 12" Hose	20 - 120 psi
17-920H	Replacement Hose for 17-920	20 - 120 psi
17-921	Inflator Gauge (Sight Glass) with 9' Hose	20 - 120 psi
17-922	Inflator Gauge (Nylon Bar) with 12" Hose	20 - 120 psi
17-922N	Nitrogen Inflator Gauge (Brass Bar) with 12" Hose	0 - 90 psi
17-935	Digital Inflator Gauge, Rubber Encased	0 - 175 psi
17-936	Digital Inflator Gauge	0 - 175 psi



17-922N



17-921



17-922



17-935

#### 17-935 and 17-936 Key Features

- High inflation and deflation rates
- Clear and easy-to-read digital display with backlight
- PSI, KPA, BAR, KGF units can be selected by the user
- Long-life battery with low battery warning light



17-936

Part Number	Description
<b>Gauges for Tire Changers</b>	
17-991	Air Gauge for Coats Rim Clamp Tire Changers, Flange Mount
17-992	Air Gauge for FMC/John Bean and Snap-On
17-993	Replacement Lens for 17-991 and 17-992



17-991



17-992



17-993



## AIR HOSE AND ACCESSORIES

From air hose to replacement parts,  
we offer a wide range of quality products.

Part Number	Description	Thread Size
<b>Rubber Air Hose</b>		
300 psi max. operating pressure		
17-944	25' x 3/8" Rubber Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-945	50' x 3/8" Rubber Air Hose	1/4" NPT

### Rubber Air Hose – Professional Grade

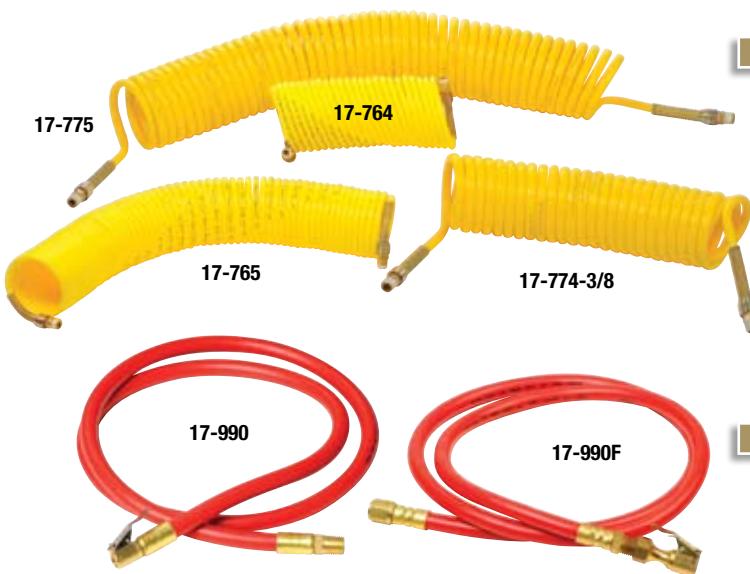
300 psi max. operating pressure

17-944USA	25' x 3/8" Rubber Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-944-3/8USA	25' x 3/8" Rubber Air Hose	3/8" NPT
17-945USA	50' x 3/8" Rubber Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-945-3/8USA	50' x 3/8" Rubber Air Hose	3/8" NPT
17-946USA	25' x 1/2" Rubber Air Hose	3/8" NPT
17-947USA	25' x 1/2" Rubber Air Hose	1/2" NPT
17-948USA	50' x 1/2" Rubber Air Hose	3/8" NPT
17-949USA	50' x 1/2" Rubber Air Hose	1/2" NPT

### PVC Air Hose

300 psi max. operating pressure

17-961	25' x 1/4" PVC Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-962	50' x 1/4" PVC Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-966	25' x 3/8" PVC Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-967	50' x 3/8" PVC Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-967N	50' x 3/8" Nitrogen PVC Hose	1/4" NPT
17-968	300' x 3/8" Bulk PVC Air Hose	
17-969	50' x 1/2" PVC Air Hose	1/2" NPT
17-970	50' x 1/2" PVC Air Hose	3/8" NPT



Part Number	Description	Thread Size
<b>Recoil Air Hose</b>		
200 psi max. operating pressure		
17-763	12' x 1/4" Recoil Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-764	25' x 1/4" Recoil Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-765	50' x 1/4" Recoil Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-774	25' x 3/8" Recoil Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-774-3/8	25' x 3/8" Recoil Air Hose	3/8" NPT
17-775	50' x 3/8" Recoil Air Hose	1/4" NPT
17-775-3/8	50' x 3/8" Recoil Air Hose	3/8" NPT
17-775N	50' x 3/8" Nitrogen Recoil Air Hose	1/4" NPT

### Air Hose for Tire Changers

300 psi max. operating pressure

17-990	Coats Replacement Hose, 1/4" x 56" (open chuck)
17-990F	FMC Replacement Hose, 1/4" x 56" (open chuck)





17-971



17-972



17-972R



17-977



17-977R



17-9735



17-973



17-9731



17-974



17-9743



17-9784



17-978A



17-978

Part Number	Description	Inside Diameter
-------------	-------------	-----------------

### Accessories for Air Hose

17-971	Ferrule for 1/4" PVC Hose	0.520"
17-972	Ferrule for 3/8" PVC Hose	0.650"
17-972R	Ferrule for 3/8" Rubber Hose	0.750"
17-977	Ferrule for 1/2" PVC Hose	0.775"
17-977R	Ferrule for 1/2" Rubber Hose	0.900"

17-9735	1/4" Hose Barb, 1/4" Female	—
17-973	1/4" Hose Barb, 1/4" Male	—
17-9731	5/16" Hose Barb, 1/4" Male	—
17-974	3/8" Hose Barb, 1/4" Male	—
17-9743	3/8" Hose Barb, 3/8" Male	—
17-9784	1/2" Hose Barb, 1/4" Male	—
17-978A	1/2" Hose Barb, 3/8" Male	—
17-978	1/2" Hose Barb, 1/2" Male	—

17-975	1/4" Hose Splicer	—
17-9751	5/16" Hose Splicer	—
17-976	3/8" Hose Splicer	—

17-979	Air Hose Crimping Tool	—
--------	------------------------	---



17-975



17-9751

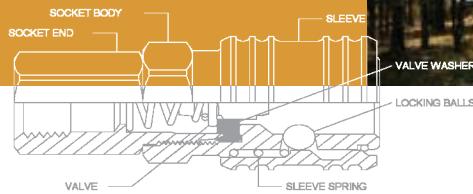


17-976



17-979

# COUPLERS AND NIPPLES FOR AIR HOSES



## Cross Reference Chart – Nipples (Plugs)

31 Inc. Part No	Amflo Part No	Camel Part No	Dill Part No	Haltec Part No	Hansen Part No	Milton Part No	NAPA Part No	Rema Part No	Schrader Part No	Tech Part No	Tru-Flate Part No
17-212	CP27	61-550	126	NI-702		791	90-648	2235	3531	VHC91	12-424
17-213	CP28	61-551	125	NI-704		792	90-650	2236	3532	VHC92	12-434
17-221	CP37	61-528	8891	NI-502	2608	777	90-618	2231	3529	VHC77	12-324
17-222	CP21	61-578	110	NI-202	10	727	90-674	2239	5138-11	VHC27	12-224
17-223	CP21-03	61-535			14	733	90-677		5263-11		12-226
17-224	CP1	61-538	D-2C	NI-102	21AP25M	783	90-624	2221	3506	VHC83	12-124
17-225	CP7	61-480	D-0E		31AP25M	1809	90-685		3519	VHC809	12-602
17-226	CP5	61-558	D-2E	NI-108	31AP37M	1807	90-658	2261	3517	VHC807	12-604
17-227	CP37-03				20AP37M		90-619				
17-228					22239						
17-229	CP35	61-162			3804	1877	90-598				
17-231	CP38	61-529	8889	NI-504	2609	778	90-620	2232	3530	VHC78	12-334
17-232	CP20	61-579	109	NI-204	11	728	90-676	2240	5139-11	VHC28	12-234
17-233	CP20-23	61-107			15	732					12-236
17-234	CP2	61-539	D-3C	NI-104	21AP25F	784	90-626	2222	3507	VHC84	12-134
17-235	CP8	61-481			31AP25F	1810	90-687		3520	VHC810	12-610
17-236	CP6	61-559	D-3E	NI-110	31AP37F	1808	90-660	2262	3518	VHC808	12-612
17-237	CP38-23				20AP37F		90-621				
17-239	CP36				3806	1878	90-599				
17-241	CP12	61-544	D-6C	NI-106		779		2226	3508		
17-242							90-636		3533		
17-246	CP22	61-023				731					
17-251	CP17	61-134			54	1857	90-578				12-752
17-252	CP18	61-137			55	1858	90-588				12-762
17-253	CP25	61-484	122	NI-206	42	1837	90-683		3542		12-526
17-255	CP26	61-485	121	NI-208	43	1838	90-681		3543		12-536
17-256	CP25-02	61-117			40	1839	90-605				12-525
17-261	CP9-03	61-474	D-0F			1819		2257	3537		12-702
17-262	CP10-23	61-475				1820	90-691				12-710
17-263	CP9	61-568	D-2F	NI-112		1817	90-666	2255	3513	VHC817	12-704
17-264	CP10	61-569	D-3F	NI-113		1818	90-668	2256	3514	VHC818	12-712

continued on next page

## Cross Reference Chart – Couplers

31 Inc. Part No	Amflo Part No	Camel Part No	Dill Part No	Haltec Part No	Hansen Part No	Milton Part No	NAPA Part No	Rema Part No	Schrader Part No	Tech Part No	Tru-Flate Part No
17-312	C28	61-548	123	CO-701		790	90-644	2136	3528	VHC90	13-434
17-313	C27	61-486				794	90-645	2135	3527		13-424
17-320					1000						
17-322	C20	61-573	102	CO-201		715	90-670	2140	5142-12	VHC15	13-234
17-322P	C40	61-013		CO-301		755	90-615		5138-12		13-753
17-322S					GD1052641						
17-323	C20-23	61-103			1200	718	90-667		5263-12		13-236
17-324	C26-22	61-112			400	1833	90-632				
17-325	C26	61-482	117	CO-204	420	1835	90-680		3541		13-536
17-326	C2	61-523	D-13	CO-103		785	90-600	2122	3504	VHC85	13-134
17-327	C8	61-476	D-15C		400	1803	90-686		3521	VHC803	13-610
17-328	C6	61-553	D-15	CO-109	420	1805	90-654	2162	3516	VHC805	13-612
17-332	C21	61-574	103		1100	716	90-672	2139	5141-12		13-224
17-332P	C41	61-011		CO-303		756	90-617		5139-12		13-754
17-332S					GD1053641						
17-333	C21-03	61-101			1300	719	90-657		5140-12		13-226
17-334	C25-02	61-110			410	1834	90-625				13-525L
17-335	C25	61-483	118		430	1836	90-682				13-526
17-336	C1	61-524	D-12	CO-101		786	90-610	2121	3503		13-124
17-337	C7	61-478			410	1804	90-684				13-602
17-338	C5	61-554		CO-107	430	1806	90-656	2161	3515		13-604
17-340	C2R	61-487	D-13R	CO-105		787	90-609	2124	3505		13-136
17-342	C38	61-526	8888	CO-501		775	90-612	2132	3526	VHC75	13-334
17-343	C38-23	61-961			B23AS37F		90-603				
17-345	C36	61-161			310	1875	90-597				
17-347	C37	61-527				776	90-614	2131	3525		13-324
17-348	C37-03				B23AS37M		90-601				
17-349	C35	61-160			310313		90-596				
17-355	C10-23				500	1813					
17-356	C10	61-563			520	1815	90-662				13-712
17-361	C10-23	61-472				1813	90-690		3516		13-710
17-363	C10	61-563	D-17	CO-111		1815	90-662	2156	3512	VHC815	13-712
17-364	C9	61-564	D-16	CO-112		1816	90-664	2155	3511		13-705
17-452	C60	61-488		CO-800	B23AS25F	745	90-639			VHCEZ14	13-511
17-454	C61	61-491		CO-801	B23AS25M	746	90-946				13-509

## Couplers and Nipples (Plugs)

Couplers					Nipples (Plugs)						
31 Inc. Part Number	Thread Type	Thread Size	Metal Type	Max PSI	31 Inc. Part Number	Thread Type	Thread Size	Metal Type	Max PSI		
<b>1/4" Lincoln Series</b>											
17-312	TYPE <b>A</b>	17-312	Female	1/4"	Steel	300	17-213	Female	1/4"	Steel	300
17-313		17-313	Male	1/4"	Steel	300	17-212	Male	1/4"	Steel	300
<b>1/4" Aro Series</b>											
17-342	TYPE <b>B</b>	17-342	Female	1/4"	Brass	300	17-231	Female	1/4"	Brass	300
17-343		17-343	Female	3/8"	Brass	150	17-237	Female	3/8"	Steel	300
17-347		17-347	Male	1/4"	Brass	300	17-221	Male	1/4"	Steel	300
17-348		17-348	Male	3/8"	Brass	150	17-227	Male	3/8"	Steel	300
<b>3/8" Aro Series</b>											
17-345	TYPE <b>C</b>	17-345	Female	3/8"	Steel	250	17-239	Female	3/8"	Steel	300
17-349		17-349	Male	3/8"	Steel	250	17-228	Male	1/4"	Steel	300
17-241		17-241	Female	0.305-32"	Steel	300	17-229	Male	3/8"	Steel	300
17-242		17-242	Male	1/4" *	Steel	300					
<b>1/4" Recapper Series (Automotive Series)</b>											
17-340	TYPE <b>C</b>	17-340	Female	1/4"	Steel	300					
17-241		17-241	Female	0.305-32"	Steel	300					
17-242		17-242	Male	1/4" *	Steel	300					
<b>1/4" Automotive Standard Series</b>											
17-326	TYPE <b>C</b>	17-326	Female	1/4"	Brass	300	17-234	Female	1/4"	Steel	300
17-336		17-336	Male	1/4"	Brass	300	17-224	Male	1/4"	Steel	300
17-234		17-234	Female	1/4"	Steel	300	17-224	Male	1/4"	Steel	300

\* Has 0.305-32" internal threads

## Couplers

## Nipples (Plugs)

31 Inc. Part Number	Thread Type	Thread Size	Metal Type	Max PSI
17-327				
17-328				
17-337				
17-338				

### 3/8" Automotive Standard Series

TYPE  
**G**

31 Inc. Part Number	Thread Type	Thread Size	Metal Type	Max PSI
17-235	Female	1/4"	Brass	300
17-236	Female	3/8"	Steel	300
17-225	Male	1/4"	Steel	300
17-226	Male	3/8"	Steel	300



### 1/2" Automotive Standard Series

TYPE  
**F**

31 Inc. Part Number	Thread Type	Thread Size	Metal Type	Max PSI
17-262	Female	3/8"	Steel	300
17-264	Female	1/2"	Steel	300
17-261	Male	3/8"	Steel	300
17-263	Male	1/2"	Steel	300



### 1/4" Industrial Interchange SAFELINE Series

TYPE  
**D**

- Two-step disconnect procedure shuts off air supply and releases downstream air pressure before nipple can be removed from coupler preventing hose whip
- Light weight aluminum and steel construction with Buna-N (Nitrile) Seals
- Push to Connect
- To disconnect: (1) push button on side of coupler. Air supply is shut off and nipple pops out 3/16" but is not released from coupler. Downstream air is vented.
- (2) Push nipple into coupler to release latch. Pull nipple from socket



### 1/4" Industrial Interchange Recapper Series

TYPE  
**D**

17-246	Female	0.305-32"	Steel	300
--------	--------	-----------	-------	-----



### 1/4" Industrial Interchange PUSH-TO-CONNECT Series

TYPE  
**D**

17-322P	Female	1/4"	Steel	300
17-332P	Male	1/4"	Steel	300



## Couplers



**17-323**

31 Inc. Part Number	Thread Type	Thread Size	Metal Type	Max PSI
17-322	Female	1/4"	Brass	300
17-323	Female	3/8"	Brass	300
17-332	Male	1/4"	Brass	300
17-333	Male	3/8"	Brass	300

## 1/4" Industrial Interchange Series

**TYPE D**

31 Inc. Part Number	Thread Type	Thread Size	Metal Type	Max PSI
17-232	Female	1/4"	Steel	300
17-233	Female	3/8"	Steel	300
17-222	Male	1/4"	Steel	300
17-223	Male	3/8"	Steel	300



**17-324**



**17-334**



**17-356**

## 3/8" Industrial Interchange Series

**TYPE E**

17-324	Female	1/4"	Brass	1000
17-325	Female	3/8"	Steel	300
17-334	Male	1/4"	Brass	300
17-335	Male	3/8"	Steel	300

17-255	Female	3/8"	Steel	300
17-256	Male	1/4"	Steel	300
17-253	Male	3/8"	Steel	300
17-253				



**17-452**

31 Inc. Part Number	Thread Type	Thread Size	Metal Type	Max PSI
17-452	Female	1/4"	Brass	150
17-454	Male	1/4"	Brass	150

## 1/4" Universal Series

Works with 1/4" Aro, Automotive and Industrial  
Interchange (Types B, C and D) Nipples (Plugs).







Repair & Supplies – Retail

---

***Keeping You On the Road***

## HISTORY

31 Incorporated was founded by Robert Cornell in 1956. In 1985, 31 Inc. was acquired by Chuck Muhs and Bob Hendry, two industry veterans with extensive backgrounds in the manufacturing and distribution of tire and wheel service products. Over the years, they have brought together an exceptional team of work associates and customers to become a well-known international leader in the automotive aftermarket. 31 Inc.'s primary manufacturing facility and International Headquarters is located in rural Newcomerstown, Ohio USA with a second manufacturing and distribution branch located in Shangyu City, Zhejiang Province, China.



## QUALITY

31 Incorporated, an ISO certified company, is dedicated to manufacturing only the highest quality tire repair materials. From the raw material to the finished product, production is closely monitored at every stage to ensure all of our finished products meet or exceed rigorous quality standards.

## THE ONLY ONE

We are the only manufacturer of professional tire repair materials who also packages product for retail sale. We are also the only distributor of retail tire repair and supplies who is the manufacturer. We are the only one!

## SALES SUPPORT

The 31 Inc. team has in-depth knowledge in every area of our industry. We are uniquely qualified to provide assistance regardless of what the challenge may be. *We are here to help you succeed.*

**We are your complete source for**

- **Tire Repair**
- **Tire Gauges**
- **Valve Hardware**
- **Air Accessories**
- **Commercial Tire Repair and Supplies**

# Xtra Seal®

**Quality you depend on!  
The name you trust!**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pages 84 – 86

### Tire Repair

Pages 87 – 88

### Tire Gauges

Pages 89 – 90

### Air Chucks and Blow Guns

Pages 91 – 92

### Air Hose and Accessories

Page 93

### Regulators, Filters and Lubricators

Pages 94 – 97

### Couplers and Nipples

Pages 98 – 100

### Tire Valve Hardware

Pages 101 – 103

### TPMS Tools and Accessories

Pages 104 – 108

### Merchandisers

## TIRE REPAIR



**15-001**  
Tubeless Kit with Brown String



**15-003**  
Tubeless Tire Repair Kit



**15-004**  
Truck Tubeless Tire Repair Kit



**15-005**  
Tubeless Tire Repair Kit



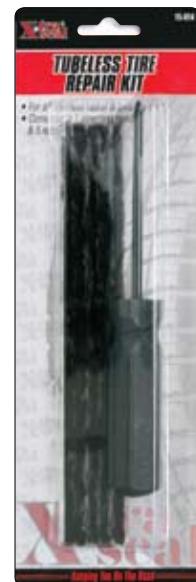
**15-011**  
Tubeless Tire Repair Kit

## REPAIR INSERTS



**15-016**  
Perma Strip Kit

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Repair Inserts</b>			
15-001	Tubeless Kit with Brown String	5	50
15-003	Tubeless Tire Repair Kit	5	50
15-004	Truck Tubeless Tire Repair Kit	5	50
15-005	Tubeless Tire Repair Kit	5	50
15-011	Tubeless Tire Repair Kit	5	50
15-014	Tubeless Tire Kit, Closed-Eye	10	50
15-016	Perma Strip Kit	10	100
15-390	4" Refill, 30 Pack	10	50
15-394	4" Refill, 5 Pack	10	100
15-0397	7" Refill, 5 Pack	6	72
15-045	Tire Tool Box	6	72
15-050	Tire Maintenance Kit	5	30



**15-014**  
Tubeless Tire Kit, Closed-Eye



**15-390**  
4" Refill, 30 Pack



**15-394**  
4" Refill, 5 Pack



**15-0397**  
7" Refill, 5 Pack



**15-045**  
Tire Tool Box



**15-050**  
Tire Maintenance Kit



**15-012**  
Cold Patch Kit



**15-018**  
Bike Patch Kit



**15-019**  
Radial Tire Patch Kit



**15-020**  
Chemical Tire and Tube Patch Kit



**15-0383**  
Plug-Patch Kit

## REPAIR UNITS



**15-0472**  
Bias Ply Agricultural,  
1 – 4 1/2" and 1 – 5 1/2" Repair

**15-0474**  
Bias Ply Agricultural,  
1 – 6 1/2" and 1 – 7 1/2" Repair

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
-------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------

### Repair Units

15-012	Cold Patch Kit	10	100
15-018	Bike Patch Kit	10	100
15-019	Radial Tire Patch Kit	10	100
15-020	Chemical Tire and Tube Patch Kit	10	100
15-0383	Plug-Patch Kit	6	60
15-0472	Bias Ply Agricultural, 1 – 4 1/2" and 1 – 5 1/2" Repair	6	72
15-0474	Bias Ply Agricultural, 1 – 6 1/2" and 1 – 7 1/2" Repair	6	72

### Chemicals

14-008-1	8 oz. Vulcanizing Cement with Hang Tab	24
15-026	1 oz. Rubber Cement, Flammable	10

## REPAIR CHEMICALS



**14-008-1**  
8 oz. Vulcanizing Cement  
with Hang Tab



**15-026**  
1 oz. Rubber Cement,

## TIRE REPAIR



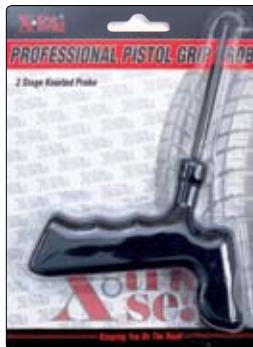
Rasp



Closed-Eye



Split-Eye



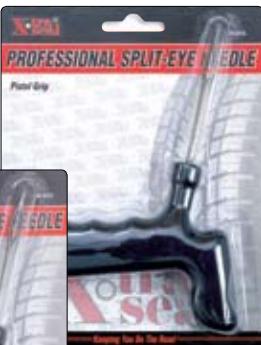
**15-0211**

Pro Pistol-Grip Probe (Rasp)



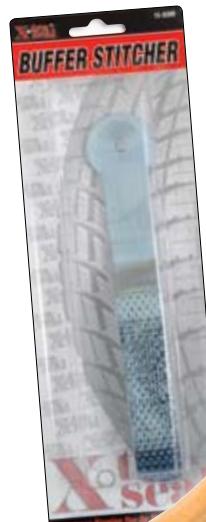
**15-0213**

Pro Pistol-Grip Closed-Eye Needle



**15-0216**

Pro Pistol-Grip Split-Eye Needle



**15-0308**

Buffer Stitcher



**15-0314**

Wood Handle Stitcher



**15-0317**

Pro Chrome Insertion Tool  
Split-Eye Needle

## REPAIR TOOLS



**15-552**

Yellow Tire Crayon

**15-553**

White Paint Stick

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Repair Tools</b>			
15-0211	Pro Pistol-Grip Probe (Rasp)	6	72
15-0213	Pro Pistol-Grip Closed-Eye Needle	6	72
15-0216	Pro Pistol-Grip Split-Eye Needle	6	72
15-0308	Buffer Stitcher	6	72
15-0314	Wood Handle Stitcher	6	72
15-0317	Pro Chrome Insertion Tool, Split-Eye Needle	6	72
15-552	Yellow Tire Crayon	10	100
15-553	White Paint Stick	10	100

## Tire Sealant

15-0700	Heavy Duty Tire Sealant, 1 Gallon	4
15-0708	Heavy Duty Tire Sealant, 8 oz.	12
15-0716	Heavy Duty Tire Sealant, 16 oz.	12
15-0732	Heavy Duty Tire Sealant, 32 oz.	12



**15-0716**

Heavy Duty Tire Sealant,  
16 oz.

**15-0732**

Heavy Duty Tire Sealant ,  
32 oz.

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Standard Gauges</b>			
15-905	Standard Tire Gauge, 2-Sided Bar	12	144
15-908	Tractor Tire Gauge	12	144
15-909	Low Pressure Tire Gauge	12	144
15-910	Deluxe Tire Gauge	12	144
15-9105	Standard Tire Gauge, Straight-On	12	144
15-911	High Pressure Gauge	12	144
15-940	Stainless Steel Gauge	12	144
15-1031	Pocket Dual-Foot Gauge	12	144
15-1045	Truck Service Gauge, Straight-On	6	72
15-1313	Truck Gauge	6	72



**15-908**  
Tractor Tire Gauge

**15-909**  
Low Pressure Tire Gauge

## STANDARD GAUGES



**15-910**  
Deluxe Tire Gauge

**15-9105**  
Standard Tire Gauge,  
Straight-On



**15-911**  
High Pressure Gauge



**15-1031**  
Pocket Dual-Foot Gauge



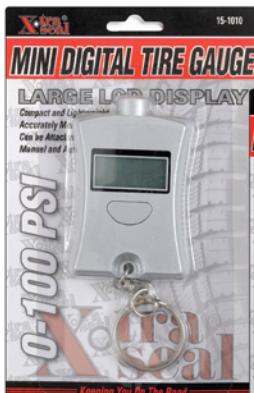
**15-1045**  
Truck Service Gauge,  
Straight-On

**15-1313**  
Truck Gauge

### Maintaining proper tire inflation will

- Increase fuel economy
- Increase tire life
- Reduce the chance of tire failure

## TIRE GAUGES



**15-1010**  
Key Chain  
Digital Tire Gauge

## DIGITAL GAUGES



**15-1020**  
Mini Digital Tire Gauge



**15-1050**  
Digital Tire Gauge

## DIAL GAUGES



**15-955**  
Mini Dial Gauge

**15-1075**  
SUV Dial Gauge

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
-------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------

### Digital Gauges

15-1010	Key Chain Digital Tire Gauge	12	144
15-1020	Mini Digital Tire Gauge	12	144
15-1050	Digital Tire Gauge	6	72

### Dial Gauges

15-906	Deluxe Dial Gauge for Large and Standard Bore with Bleeder	12	144
15-9061	Deluxe Dial Gauge for Standard Bore with Bleeder	12	144
15-955	Mini Dial Gauge	6	144
15-1075	SUV Dial Gauge	3	36

### Inflator Gauges

15-5920	Inflator with 12" Hose Dual-Foot Chuck	6	72
15-5922	Inflator with 12" Hose, Straight-On Chuck	6	72

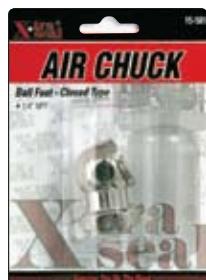
### Gauge Displays

15-905CD	Standard Tire Gauge, 2-Sided Bar Counter Display	1	12
----------	--	---	----



## INFLATOR GAUGE

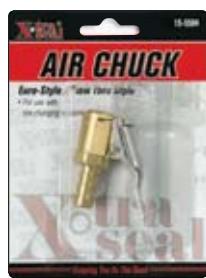
**15-5922**  
Inflator with 12" Hose,  
Straight-On Chuck



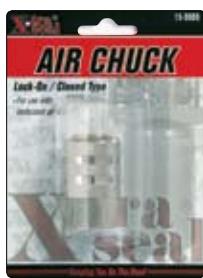
**15-501**  
Ball Foot Chuck



**15-503**  
Ball Foot Chuck with Clip



**15-5504**  
Euro Style Chuck with  
1/4" Hose Barb, Open



**15-5505**  
Lock-On Chuck

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
-------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------

## Air Chucks

15-501	Ball Foot Chuck	12	144
15-503	Ball Foot Chuck with Clip	6	72
15-5504	Euro Style Chuck with 1/4" Hose Barb, Open	6	72
15-5505	Lock-On Chuck	6	72
15-7566	Dual-Foot Chuck	6	72
15-7568	Dual-Foot Chuck, Straight-On, Tilt-Lock	6	72
15-7569	Dual-Foot Chuck, Straight-On	6	72

## Air Blow Guns and Accessories

15-507	Inflator Needles	12	144
15-5601	Blow Gun Kit	6	72
15-5602	Blow Gun with Safety Tip	6	72
15-5603	Siphon Blow Gun	6	72



**15-7566**  
Dual-Foot Chuck



**15-7568**  
Dual-Foot Chuck,  
Straight-On Tilt Lock



**15-507**  
Inflator Needles



**15-5601**  
Blow Gun Kit



**15-5602**  
Blow Gun with Safety Tip



**15-5603**  
Siphon Blow Gun

## AIR BLOW GUNS AND ACCESSORIES

## AIR ACCESSORIES

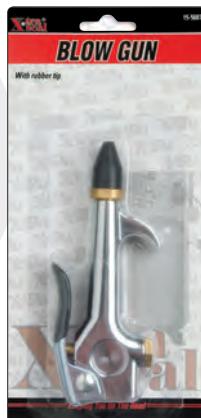


**15-5606**  
Pocket Blow Gun,  
Industrial Style



**15-5611**  
Pocket Blow Gun,  
Truflate Style

**15-5612**  
Pocket Blow Gun,  
Aro Style



**15-5607**  
Blow Gun with Rubber Tip



**15-5608**  
Blow Gun with Plastic Pistol Grip



**15-5609**  
Blow Gun with Regular Tip



**15-5610**  
Blow Gun Accessory Kit

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Air Blow Guns and Accessories - continued</b>			
15-5606	Pocket Blow Gun, Industrial Style	6	72
15-5607	Blow Gun with Rubber Tip	6	72
15-5608	Blow Gun with Plastic Pistol Grip	6	72
15-5609	Blow Gun with Regular Tip	6	72
15-5610	Blow Gun Accessory Kit	6	72
15-5611	Pocket Blow Gun, Truflate Style	6	72
15-5612	Pocket Blow Gun, Aro Style	6	72

## Water Nozzles/Fittings

15-4661	Garden Hose Coupler and Plug	6	72
15-4666	Water Nozzle, 3/4" Garden Bibb	4	48
15-4667	Radiator Filler, 1/4" NPT Female	4	48

## WATER NOZZLES/FITTINGS



**15-4661**  
Garden Hose Coupler and Plug



**15-4666**  
Water Nozzle,  
3/4" Garden Bibb



**15-4667**  
Radiator Filler,  
1/4" NPT Female



**17-944**  
Rubber Air Hose,  
25' x 3/8"



**17-945**  
Rubber Air Hose,  
50' x 3/8"

## AIR HOSE



**17-966**  
PVC Air Hose  
25' x 3/8"



**17-967**  
PVC Air Hose,  
50' x 3/8"



**15-5310**  
Swivel Lead-In Hose,  
18" x 1/4"

**15-5318**  
Swivel Lead-In Hose,  
24" x 3/8"

**15-5330**  
Swivel Lead-In Hose,  
30" x 3/8"

**15-5336**  
Swivel Lead-In Hose,  
36" x 1/4"

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Air Hose</b>			
15-5310	Swivel Lead-In Hose, 18" x 1/4"	6	72
15-5318	Swivel Lead-In Hose, 24" x 3/8"	6	72
15-5330	Swivel Lead-In Hose, 30" x 3/8"	6	72
15-5336	Swivel Lead-In Hose, 36" x 1/4"	6	72
15-5925	Re-Coil Air Hose, 25' x 1/4"	6	72
15-5925-3	Re-Coil Air Hose, 25' x 3/8"	1	3
15-5950	Re-Coil Air Hose, 50' x 1/4"	1	3
15-5950-3	Re-Coil Air Hose, 50' x 3/8"	1	3
17-944	Rubber Air Hose, 25' x 3/8"	1	6
17-945	Rubber Air Hose, 50' x 3/8"	1	3
17-966	PVC Air Hose, 25' x 3/8"	1	6
17-967	PVC Air Hose, 50' x 3/8"	1	3



**15-5925**  
Re-Coil Air Hose, 25' x 1/4"

**15-5925-3**  
Re-Coil Air Hose, 25' x 3/8"

**15-5950**  
Re-Coil Air Hose, 50' x 1/4"

**15-5950-3**  
Re-Coil Air Hose, 50' x 3/8"



**15-593**  
Tank Valve, 1/8" NPT

**15-594**  
Tank Valve, 1/4" NPT

## Air Tank and Accessories

15-593	Tank Valve, 1/8" NPT	12	144
15-594	Tank Valve, 1/4" NPT	12	144
15-5960	Drain Cock, 1/8" NPT	6	72
15-5962	Drain Cock, 1/4" NPT	6	72
15-5964	Pop-Off Valve, 125 psi	6	72
15-5966	Pop-Off Valve, 150 psi	6	72
15-5989	Portable Air Tank, 9 Gallon	1	



**15-5960**  
Drain Cock, 1/8" NPT

**15-5962**  
Drain Cock, 1/4" NPT



**15-5964**  
Pop-Off Valve, 125 psi

**15-5966**  
Pop-Off Valve, 150 psi



**15-5989**  
Portable Air Tank

## AIR TANK AND ACCESSORIES

## AIR ACCESSORIES



**15-5730**  
Hose Clamps  
2 - #4's and 2 - #6's



**15-5733**  
1/4" Hose Barb,  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-5734**  
1/4" Hose Barb,  
1/4" NPT Male



**15-5754**  
1/4" Hose Mender



**15-5755**  
5/16" Hose Mender



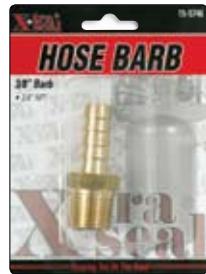
**15-5766**  
3/8" Hose Mender



**15-5745**  
1/2" Hose Barb,  
1/4" NPT Male

**15-5744**  
3/8" Hose Barb,  
1/4" NPT Male

**15-5743**  
3/8" Hose Barb,  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-5746**  
3/8" Hose Barb,  
3/8" NPT Male

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
-------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------

### Air Hose Accessories

15-5730	Hose Clamps 2 - #4's and 2 - #6's	12	144
15-5733	1/4" Hose Barb, 1/4" NPT Female	12	144
15-5734	1/4" Hose Barb, 1/4" NPT Male	12	144
15-5735	5/16" Hose Barb, 1/4" NPT Male	12	144
15-5743	3/8" Hose Barb, 1/4" NPT Female	12	144
15-5744	3/8" Hose Barb, 1/4" NPT Male	12	144
15-5745	1/2" Hose Barb, 1/4" NPT Male	12	144
15-5746	3/8" Hose Barb, 3/8" NPT Male	12	144
15-5754	1/4" Hose Mender	12	144
15-5755	5/16" Hose Mender	12	144
15-5766	3/8" Hose Mender	12	144
15-5767	1/2" Hose Mender	12	144
15-5771	Reusable Fitting, 1/4" NPT Male (1/4" ID x 19/32" OD)	6	72
15-5772	Reusable Fitting, 1/4" NPT Male (3/8" ID x 11/16" OD)	6	72
15-5773	Reusable Fitting, 1/4" NPT Male (3/8" ID x 3/4" OD)	6	72
15-5780	Reusable Hose Splicer, 1/4" NPT (1/4" ID, 5/8" OD Hose)	6	72
15-5790	1/4" Swivel Connector	6	72
15-5820	Coupling, 1/4" NPT Male x 1/4" NPT Male	6	72
15-5830	Coupling, 1/4" NPT Female x 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-5840	Bushing, 1/4" NPT Female x 3/8" NPT Male	6	72
15-5850	3-in-1 Air Manifold	4	48
15-5860	In-Line Regulator, 1/4" NPT	4	48
15-5870	In-Line Lubricator, 1/4" NPT	4	48
15-7020	Swivel Fitting, 1/4" Male x 1/4" Male	6	72
15-7021	Swivel Fitting, 1/4" Male x 1/4" Female	6	72

## AIR HOSE ACCESSORIES



**15-5771**  
Reusable Fitting, 1/4" NPT Male  
(1/4" ID x 19/32" OD)



**15-5780**  
Reusable Hose Splicer, 1/4" NPT  
(1/4" ID, 5/8" OD Hose)



**15-5790**  
1/4" Swivel Connector



**15-5820**  
Coupling,  
1/4" NPT Male  
x 1/4" NPT Male



**15-5830**  
Coupling,  
1/4" NPT Female  
x 1/4" NPT Female



**15-5840**  
Bushing,  
1/4" NPT Female x 3/8" NPT Male



**15-5850**  
3-in-1 Air Manifold



**15-5860**  
In-Line Regulator,  
1/4" NPT



**15-5870**  
In-Line Lubricator, 1/4" NPT

**All items on this page are packaged in a clamshell display pack for shelf or peg hook use.**

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty
-------------	------------------	----------------

### Regulators, Filters and Lubricators

15-803	Filter and Regulator, 1/4" NPT Mini with Gauge	1
15-804	Filter and Regulator, 1/4" NPT with Gauge	1
15-807	Filter and Regulator, 3/8" NPT with Gauge	1
15-808	Filter and Regulator, 1/2" NPT with Gauge	1
15-809	Filter and Regulator, 3/4" NPT with Gauge	1
15-810	Regulator, Mini 1/4" NPT with Gauge	1
15-811	Regulator, Compact 1/4" NPT with Gauge	1
15-813	Regulator, Compact 3/8" NPT with Gauge	1
15-815	Regulator, Standard 1/2" NPT with Gauge	1
15-816	Regulator, Standard 3/4" NPT with Gauge	1
15-817	Regulator, Standard 1" NPT with Gauge	1
15-820	Filter, Mini 1/4" NPT Manual	1
15-821	Filter, Compact 1/4" NPT Manual	1
15-821A	Filter, Compact 1/4" NPT Automatic	1
15-823	Filter, Compact 3/8" NPT Manual	1
15-823A	Filter, Compact 3/8" NPT Automatic	1
15-825	Filter, Standard 1/2" NPT Manual	1
15-825A	Filter, Standard 1/2" NPT Automatic	1
15-827	Filter, Standard 3/4" NPT Manual	1
15-827A	Filter, Standard 3/4" NPT Automatic	1
15-829	Filter, Standard 1" NPT Manual	1
15-830	Lubricator, Mini 1/4" NPT	1
15-831	Lubricator, Compact 1/4" NPT	1
15-833	Lubricator, Compact 3/8" NPT	1
15-835	Lubricator, Standard 1/2" NPT	1
15-837	Lubricator, Standard 3/4" NPT	1
15-839	Lubricator, Hi-Flo 1" NPT	1
15-841	Airline Gauge, 0-200 psi 1/8" NPT Back Mount	1
15-843	Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi 1/4" NPT Back Mount	1
15-844	Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi 1/4" NPT Bottom Mount	1
15-845	Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi 1/4" NPT Back Mount	1
15-846	Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi 1/4" NPT Bottom Mount	1
15-847	Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi 1/8" NPT Back Mount	1
15-848	Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi 1/4" NPT Bottom Mount	1



**15-803**  
Mini Filter and Regulator,  
1/4" NPT Mini wth Gauge



**15-804**  
Filter and Regulator,  
1/4" NPT with Gauge



**15-810**  
Regulator Mini,  
1/4" NPT with Gauge



**15-813**  
Regulator Compact,  
3/8" NPT with Gauge

**15-816**  
Regulator Standard,  
3/4" NPT with Gauge



**15-811**  
Regulator Compact,  
1/4" NPT with Gauge



**15-815**  
Regulator Standard,  
1/2" NPT with Gauge

**15-817**  
Regulator Standard,  
1" NPT with Gauge

### REGULATORS FILTERS AND LUBRICATORS



**15-820**  
Filter, Mini,  
1/4" NPT Manual



**15-821**  
Filter, Compact  
1/4" NPT Manual



**15-821A**  
Filter, Compact  
1/4" NPT Automatic



**15-823**  
Filter, Compact  
3/8" NPT Manual



**15-823A**  
Filter, Compact  
3/8" NPT Automatic



**15-825**  
Filter, Standard  
1/2" NPT Manual



**15-825A**  
Filter, Standard  
1/2" NPT Automatic



**15-827**  
Filter, Standard  
3/4" NPT Manual



**15-827A**  
Filter, Standard  
3/4" NPT Automatic



**15-829**  
Filter, Standard  
1" NPT Manual



**15-841**  
Airline Gauge, 0-200 psi  
1/8" NPT Back Mount



**15-843**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-844**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-845**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-846**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/8" NPT Back Mount



**15-847**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-848**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-849**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-850**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-851**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-852**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-853**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/8" NPT Back Mount



**15-854**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-830**  
Lubricator Mini,  
1/4" NPT



**15-831**  
Lubricator Compact,  
1/4" NPT



**15-833**  
Lubricator Compact,  
3/8" NPT



**15-835**  
Lubricator Standard,  
1/2" NPT



**15-837**  
Lubricator Standard,  
3/4" NPT



**15-839**  
Lubricator Hi-Flo,  
1" NPT



**15-807**  
Filter and Regulator,  
3/8" NPT with Gauge



**15-808**  
Filter and Regulator,  
1/2" NPT with Gauge



**15-809**  
Filter and Regulator,  
3/4" NPT with Gauge



**15-810**  
Regulator Mini,  
1/4" NPT with Gauge



**15-811**  
Regulator Compact,  
1/4" NPT with Gauge



**15-813**  
Regulator Compact,  
3/8" NPT with Gauge



**15-815**  
Regulator Standard,  
1/2" NPT with Gauge



**15-816**  
Regulator Standard,  
3/4" NPT with Gauge



**15-817**  
Regulator Standard,  
1" NPT with Gauge



**15-841**  
Airline Gauge, 0-200 psi  
1/8" NPT Back Mount



**15-843**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-844**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-845**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-846**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-847**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/8" NPT Back Mount



**15-848**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-849**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-850**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-851**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-852**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/8" NPT Back Mount



**15-853**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-854**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-855**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-856**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-857**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-858**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-859**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-860**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-861**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-862**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-863**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-864**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-865**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-866**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-867**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-868**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount



**15-869**  
Airline Gauge, 0-150 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-870**  
Airline Gauge, 0-300 psi  
1/4" NPT Back Mount



**15-871**  
Airline Gauge, 0-60 psi  
1/4" NPT Bottom Mount

# AIR ACCESSORIES

## Match Style and Type

Cards are color coded to help identify matching components.

STYLE	TYPE
LINCOLN	A (GREEN)
ARO	B (RED)
TRUFLATE	C (BLUE)
INDUSTRIAL	D (YELLOW)

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
-------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------

## Couplers and Plugs

### Industrial Style - 1/4" Body

15-7110	Swivel Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male	6	72
15-7111	Swivel Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7120	Type D Coupler Set, 1/4" NPT Female Coupler, 1/4" NPT Female Plug, 1/4" NPT Male Plug	6	72
15-7122	Type D Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male	12	144
15-7130	Type D Coupler, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male	6	72
15-7132	Type D Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female	12	144
15-7150	Type D Coupler, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7124	Type D Coupler, 1/4" Body 3/8" NPT Female	6	72



**15-7122**  
Type D Plug,  
1/4" Body,  
1/4" NPT Male

**15-7130**  
Type D, Coupler,  
1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male

### Industrial Style - 3/8" Body

15-7125	Type E Coupler, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Female	6	72
15-7126	Type E Coupler, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Male	6	72
15-7153	Type E Plug, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Male	6	72
15-7154	Type E Plug, 3/8" Body 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7155	Type E Plug, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Female	6	72



**15-7132**  
Type D Plug,  
1/4" Body  
1/4" NPT Female

**15-7150**  
Type D Coupler,  
1/4" Body  
1/4" NPT Female

**15-7125**  
Type E Coupler,  
3/8" Body  
3/8" NPT Female

### Industrial Style - 1/2" Body

15-7157	Type H Coupler, 1/2" Body 3/8" NPT Female	6	72
15-7156	Type H Coupler, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Female	6	72
15-7151	Type H Plug, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Male	6	72
15-7152	Type H Plug, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Female	6	72

## INDUSTRIAL STYLE



**15-7153**  
Type E Plug,  
3/8" Body  
3/8" NPT Male

**15-7155**  
Type E Plug,  
3/8" Body  
3/8" NPT Female

**15-7157**  
Type H Coupler,  
1/2" Body  
3/8" NPT Female

**15-7156**  
Type H Coupler,  
1/2" Body  
1/2" NPT Female

**15-7151**  
Type H Plug,  
1/2" Body  
1/2" NPT Male

**15-7152**  
Type H Plug,  
1/2" Body  
1/2" NPT Female



**15-7320**  
Type C Coupler,  
1/4" Body  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-7324**  
Type C Plug,  
1/4" Body  
1/4" NPT Male



**15-7334**  
Type C Plug,  
1/4" Body  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-7321**  
Type C Coupler,  
1/4" Body  
1/4" NPT Male

## AUTOMOTIVE STYLE



**15-7327**  
Type G Coupler,  
3/8" Body  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-7325**  
Type G Plug,  
3/8" Body  
1/4" NPT Male



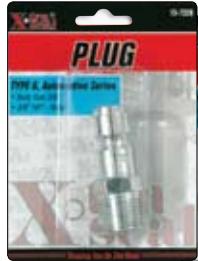
**15-7335**  
Type G Plug,  
3/8" Body  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-7328**  
Type G Coupler,  
3/8" Body  
3/8" NPT Female



**15-7338**  
Type G Coupler,  
3/8" Body  
3/8" NPT Male



**15-7326**  
Type G Plug,  
3/8" Body  
3/8" NPT Male



**15-7336**  
Type G Plug,  
3/8" Body  
3/8" NPT Female



**15-7340**  
Type F Plug,  
1/2" Body  
3/8" NPT Male



**15-7329**  
Type F Coupler,  
1/2" Body  
1/2" NPT Female



**15-7339**  
Type F Coupler,  
1/2" Body  
1/2" NPT Male



**15-7341**  
Type F Plug,  
1/2" Body  
1/2" NPT Male



**15-7342**  
Type F Plug,  
1/2" Body  
1/2" NPT Female

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Automotive Tru-Flate Style - 1/4" Body</b>			
15-7306	Swivel Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male	6	72
15-7307	Swivel Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7310	Type C Coupler Set, 1/4" NPT Female Coupler, 1/4" NPT Female Plug, 1/4" NPT Male Plug	6	72
15-7320	Type C Coupler, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7324	Type C Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male	12	144
15-7334	Type C Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female	12	144
15-7321	Type C Coupler, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male	6	72
<b>Automotive Tru-Flate Style - 3/8" Body</b>			
15-7327	Type G Coupler, 3/8" Body 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7325	Type G Plug, 3/8" Body 1/4" NPT Male	6	72
15-7335	Type G Plug, 3/8" Body 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7328	Type G Coupler, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Female	6	72
15-7338	Type G Coupler, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Male	6	72
15-7326	Type G Plug, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Male	6	72
15-7336	Type G Plug, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Female	6	72
<b>Automotive Tru-Flate Style - 1/2" Body</b>			
15-7340	Type F Plug, 1/2" Body 3/8" NPT Male	6	72
15-7329	Type F Coupler, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Female	6	72
15-7339	Type F Coupler, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Male	6	72
15-7341	Type F Plug, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Male	6	72
15-7342	Type F Plug, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Female	6	72

## AIR ACCESSORIES

### Match Style and Type

Cards are color coded to help identify matching components.

STYLE	TYPE
LINCOLN	A (GREEN)
ARO	B (RED)
TRUFLATE	C (BLUE)
INDUSTRIAL	D (YELLOW)



**15-7430**

Lincoln Coupler,  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-7461**

Lincoln Plug,  
1/4" NPT Male

### LINCOLN STYLE



**15-7465**

Lincoln Plug,  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-7472**

Lincoln Coupler,  
1/4" NPT Male



**15-7052**

Universal Coupler  
Push-to-Connect  
1/4" NPT Female



**15-7054**

Universal Coupler  
Push-to-Connect  
1/4" NPT Male

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Lincoln Style 1/4" Body</b>			
15-7430	Type A Coupler, 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7440	Type A Coupler Set, 1/4" NPT Female Coupler, 1/4" NPT Female Plug, 1/4" NPT Male Plug	6	72
15-7461	Type A Plug, 1/4" NPT Male	12	144
15-7465	Type A Plug, 1/4" NPT Female	12	144
15-7472	Type A Coupler, 1/4" NPT Male	6	72

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Aro Style 1/4" Body</b>			
15-7510	Type B Coupler, 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7511	Type B Coupler, 1/4" NPT Male	6	72
15-7521	Type B Nipple, 1/4" NPT Male	12	144
15-7530	Type B Coupler Set, 1/4" NPT Female Coupler, 1/4" NPT Female Plug, 1/4" NPT Male Plug	6	72
15-7531	Type B Nipple, 1/4" NPT Female	12	144

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
15-7052	Universal Coupler, Push-to-Connect 1/4" NPT Female	6	72
15-7054	Universal Coupler, Push-to-Connect 1/4" NPT Male	6	72



### ARO STYLE



### UNIVERSAL STYLE

31 Retail Part Number	31 Pro.	Tru-Flate	Camel	Milton	Acme	NAPA	Item Description
<b>Universal Style 1/4" Body</b>							
15-7052	17-452	13-511					Coupler Universal Coupler, Push-Cont.1/4" NPT Female
15-7054	17-454	13-509	61-241				Coupler Universal Coupler, Push-Cont.1/4" NPT Male
<b>Industrial Style</b>							
15-7110		12-229					Plug Swivel Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7111		12-239					Plug Swivel Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7120		13-201					Set Type D Set, Coupler Female - Plug Female - Plug Male
15-7122	17-222	12-225	61-578	727	A910N-SBL	90674	Plug Industrial Type D, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7124	17-323	13-236		718		90667	Coupler Industrial Type D, 1/4" Body 3/8" NPT Female
15-7125	17-325	13-537	61-482	1835	A940B-BL	90680	Coupler Industrial Type E, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Female
15-7126		13-527	61-483	1836		90682	Coupler Industrial Type E, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Male
15-7130	17-332	13-225	61-574	716	A938B-BL	90672	Coupler Industrial Type D, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7132	17-232	12-235	61-579	726	A911N-SBL	90676	Plug Industrial Type D, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7150	17-322	13-235	61-573	715	A937B-BL	90670	Coupler Industrial Type D, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7151	17-251	12-752	61-134	1857		90578	Plug Industrial Type H, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Male
15-7152	17-252	12-762	61-137	1858		90588	Plug Industrial Type H, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Female
15-7153	17-253	12-527	61-484	1837	A940N-SBL	90683	Plug Industrial Type E, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Male
15-7154		12-535		1840		90606	Plug Industrial Type E Plug, 3/8" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7155	17-255	12-537	61-485	1836		90681	Plug Industrial Type E, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Female
15-7156	17-356	13-713	61-563	1815		90631	Coupler Industrial Type H, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Female
15-7157	17-355		61-472			90690	Coupler Industrial Type H, 1/2" Body 3/8" NPT Female
<b>Automotive Tru-Flate Style</b>							
15-7306		12-127					Plug Swivel Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7307		12-137					Plug Swivel Plug, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7310		13-101					Set Type C, Set, Coupler FML- Plug Female - Plug Male
15-7320	17-326	13-135	61-523	785	A925B-BL	90600	Coupler Type C, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7321	17-336	13-125	61-524	786	A928N-SBL	90610	Coupler Type C, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7324	17-224	12-125	61-538	783	A929N-SBL	90624	Plug Type C, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7325	17-225	12-603	61-480	1809	A944N	90685	Plug Type G, 3/8" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7326	17-226	12-605	61-558	1807	A940N	90658	Plug Type G, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Male
15-7327	17-327	13-611	61-476	1803	A944B	90686	Coupler Type G, 3/8" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7328	17-328	13-613	61-553	1805	A940B	90654	Coupler Type G, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Female
15-7329	17-363	13-713	61-563	1815	A942B	90631	Coupler Type G, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Female
15-7334	17-234	12-135	61-539	784	A929N	90626	Plug Type C, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7335	17-235	12-610	61-481	1810	A945N	90687	Plug Type G, 3/8" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7336	17-236	12-612	61-559	1808	A941N	90660	Plug Type G, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Female
15-7338	17-338	13-604	61-554	1806		90656	Coupler Type G, 3/8" Body 3/8" NPT Male
15-7339	17-364	13-705	61-564	1816		90627	Coupler Type F, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Male
15-7340	17-261	12-702	61-474	1819		90689	Plug Type G, 1/2" Body 3/8" NPT Male
15-7341	17-263	12-705	61-568	1817	A942N	90666	Plug Type F, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Male
15-7342	17-264	12-713	61-569	1818	A943N	90668	Plug Type F, 1/2" Body 1/2" NPT Female
<b>Lincoln Style 1/4" Body</b>							
15-7430	17-312	13-435	61-548	790	A935B-BL	90644	Coupler Type A, Long, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7440		13-401					Set Type A, Long, 1/4" Set
15-7461	17-212	12-425	61-550	791	A933N-SBL	90648	Plug Type A, Long, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7465	17-213	12-435	61-551	792	A934N-SBL	90650	Plug Type A, Long, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7472	17-313	13-425	61-486	794	A935B-BL	90645	Coupler Type A, Long, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
<b>Aro Style 1/4" Body</b>							
15-7510	17-342	13-335	61-526	775	A918B-BL	90612	Coupler Type B, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female
15-7511	17-347	13-325	61-527	776	A919B-BL	90614	Coupler Type B, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7521	17-221	12-325	61-528	777	A914N-SBL	90618	Plug Type B, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Male
15-7530		13-301					Set Type B, Set
15-7531	17-231	12-335	61-529	778	A916N-SBL	90620	Plug Type B, 1/4" Body 1/4" NPT Female

## VALVE HARDWARE



**15-412**  
1" Tire Valves



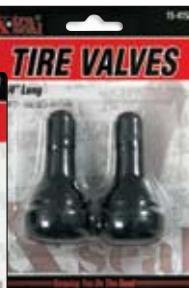
**15-413**  
1 1/4" Tire Valves



**15-4134**  
1 1/4" Tire Valves with  
Chrome Sleeves



**15-4142**  
1 1/2" Tire Valves



**15-4152**  
1 1/2" Tire Valves  
for 0.625" Valve Hole

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Tire Valves</b>			
15-412	1" Tire Valves	12	144
15-413	1 1/4" Tire Valves	12	144
15-4134	1 1/4" Tire Valves with Chrome Sleeves	12	144
15-4142	1 1/2" Tire Valves	12	144
15-4152	1 1/2" Tire Valves for 0.625" Valve Hole	12	144
15-418	2" Tire Valves	12	144
15-4184	2" Tire Valves with Chrome Sleeves	12	144
15-4232	2 1/2" Tire Valves	12	144
15-4252	2" Tire Valves for 0.625" Valve Hole	12	144
15-4600	1 1/4" High Pressure Tire Valves (TR600HP)	6	72
15-416	1 1/2" Metal Bolt-In Valve (TR416)	12	144
15-4559-2	1" Chrome Valve	12	144

### Valve Extensions

15-4580	Metal Braided Dual Wheel Valve Extensions	6	72
15-496	3/4" Plastic Valve Extensions	12	144
15-4961	3/4" Metal Valve Extensions	12	144
15-497	1 1/4" Plastic Valve Extensions	12	144
15-4971	1 1/4" Metal Valve Extensions	12	144
15-498	1 1/2" Plastic Valve Extensions	12	144



**15-496**  
3/4" Plastic  
Valve Extensions



**15-4961**  
3/4" Metal  
Valve Extensions

**15-4580**  
Metal Braided  
Dual Wheel  
Valve Extensions  
(2 per card)



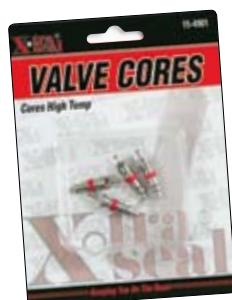
### VALVE EXTENSIONS



**15-497**  
1 1/4" Plastic  
Valve Extensions

**15-4971**  
1 1/4" Metal  
Valve Extensions

**15-498**  
1 1/2" Plastic  
Valve Extensions



**15-4901**  
High Temp Valve Cores



**15-492**  
Black Plastic Valve Caps



**15-4911**  
Metal Slot Head  
Valve Caps

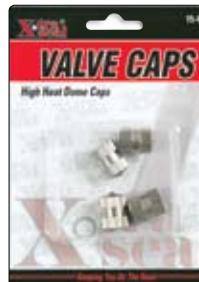
**15-4924**  
Green Plastic Valve Caps

## VALVE CAPS AND CORES

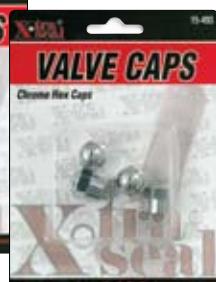
Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
-------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------

### Valve Caps and Cores

15-4901	High Temp Valve Cores	12	144
15-492	Black Plastic Valve Caps	12	144
15-4924	Green Plastic Valve Caps	12	144
15-4911	Metal Slot Head Valve Caps	12	144
15-4915	Metal Dome Valve Caps	12	144
15-493	Chrome Hex Valve Caps	12	144
15-4934	Chrome Hex Valve Caps with Chrome Sleeves	12	144
15-4441	Sport Valve Caps, Silver	12	144
15-4454	Sport Valve Caps, Blue	12	144
15-4455	Sport Valve Caps, Red	12	144
15-4458	Sport Valve Caps, Black	12	144
15-4032	Indicator Valve Caps, 32 psi	12	144
15-4036	Indicator Valve Caps, 36 psi	12	144



**15-4915**  
Metal Dome Valve Caps



**15-493**  
Chrome Hex Valve Caps



**15-4934**  
Chrome Hex Valve Caps with Chrome Sleeves



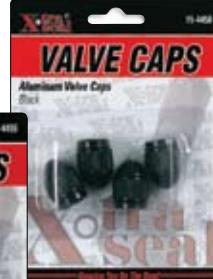
**15-4441**  
Sport Valve Caps,  
Silver



**15-4454**  
Sport Valve Caps,  
Blue



**15-4455**  
Sport Valve Caps,  
Red



**15-4458**  
Sport Valve Caps,  
Black



**15-4032**  
Indicator Valve Caps,  
32 psi  
**15-4036**  
Indicator Valve Caps,  
36 psi

**15-4032**  
Indicator Valve Caps,  
32 psi  
**15-4036**  
Indicator Valve Caps,  
36 psi

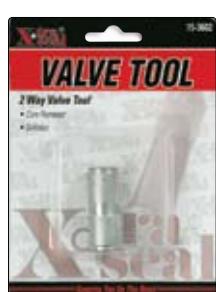
## VALVE HARDWARE



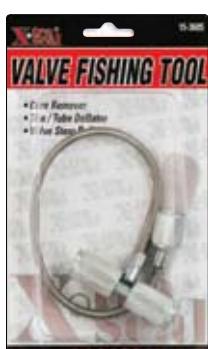
**15-3174**  
Standard Bore Core Remover

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>Valve Tools and Accessories</b>			
15-3174	Standard Bore Core Remover	12	144
15-3602	2-Way Valve Tool	12	144
15-3605	Valve Fishing Tool	12	144
15-3606	Valve Installation Tool	6	36
15-3607	Tread Depth Gauge	12	144
15-4660	Air Water Adaptor, 3pc. Set	6	72
15-4895	Valve Adaptor	6	72
15-604	4-Way Valve Tool	12	144
15-6045	4-Way Valve Tool with Valve Cores	12	144

## VALVE TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES



**15-3602**  
2-Way Valve Tool



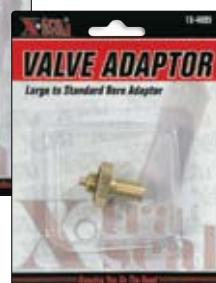
**15-3605**  
Valve Fishing Tool



**15-3607**  
Tread Depth Gauge



**15-4660**  
Air Water Adaptor,  
3 pc. Set



**15-4895**  
Valve Adaptor



**15-604**  
4-Way Valve Tool



**15-6045**  
4-Way Valve Tool  
with Valve Cores



**15-3606**  
Valve Installation  
Tool

**TPMS TOOLS**

**17-161**  
Torque Wrench,  
30-150 in-lbs



**17-161**  
**1/4" drive Torque Wrench**

- Fast, accurate, and easy to use
- Precise tightening of TPMS nuts to the manufacturers specifications
- Micrometer type setting adjusts by rotating the hand grip from 30 to 150 in-lbs
- English and metric settings are color coded for easy reading
- Ball bearing mounted internal torque mechanism for accuracy and prolonged calibration life



**15-2164**

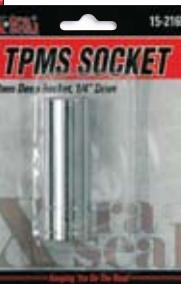
11mm Deep Socket, 1/4" Drive



**15-2164**

11mm Deep Socket,

1/4" Drive



**15-2165**

12mm Deep Socket,

1/4" Drive



**15-2601**

TPMS Fishing Tool



**15-2602**

TPMS 2-Way Valve Tool

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>TPMS Tools</b>			
17-161	Torque Wrench, 30-150 in-lbs	1	
15-2164	11mm Deep Socket, 1/4" Drive	6	72
15-2165	12mm Deep Socket, 1/4" Drive	6	72
15-2167	TPMS Torque Tool	6	72
15-2173	TPMS Valve Core Torque Tool, 4 in-lbs	6	72
15-2601	TPMS Fishing Tool	6	72
15-2602	TPMS 2-Way Valve Tool	12	144



**15-2167**

TPMS Torque Tool,  
11.5 in-lbs

**15-2167**

**T-10 Torque Screwdriver Tool**

- Precision torque tool with a torque specification of 11.5 in-lbs (1.3 N.m.)
- For use when replacing the rubber snap-in valve for some TPMS sensors
- Black hardened steel bit fits the T-10 TORX screw and can be easily replaced



**15-2173**

TPMS Valve Core Torque Tool,  
4 in-lbs

**15-2173**

**Valve Core Torque Tool**

- Durable, precision torque tool with a torque specification of 4 in-lbs
- Use when installing TPMS valve cores to prevent over tightening which can damage the TPMS valve by stripping the valves internal threads or removing the nickel plating of the core resulting in corrosion



# TPMS

Part Number	General Application*	Color Indicator	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
-------------	----------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

## TPMS Replacement Parts Kits

15-20005	Nissan	1	6	72
15-20006	GMC, Hummer, Isuzu	1	6	72
15-20007	Nissan, Infiniti	2	6	72
15-20008	Rubber Snap-In TPMS Valve	2	6	72
15-20009	Saab, Suzuki	1	6	72
15-20010	Volvo	2	6	72
15-20011	Subaru	3	6	72
15-20012	Prowler & Corvette	1	6	72
15-20013	Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep	2	6	72
15-20014	Nissan, Infiniti	3	6	72
15-20015	GM with TRW Clamp-In	3	6	72
15-20016	Mercedes	1	6	72
15-20028	Chrysler, Dodge, Mitsubishi	3	6	72
15-20035	Honda	1	6	72
15-20036	Acura, Honda, Kia	2	6	72
15-20096	Ford	1	6	72
15-20107	GM	4	6	72
15-20198	Dodge Sprinter	4	6	72
15-20201	Chrysler	5	6	72
15-20202	Audi, Mercedes, VW	2	6	72
15-20203	Audi, Mercedes	3	6	72
15-20204	Acura, Honda, Kia	3	6	72
15-20206	Hyundai, Honda, Kia	4	6	72
15-20207	Volkswagen	4	6	72
15-20211	Misc. Imports	4	6	72
15-20216	Lexus, Toyota	1	6	72
15-20217	Lexus, Toyota	2	6	72
15-20221	Lexus SC430	3	6	72



15-20005



15-20006



15-20007



15-20008



15-20028



15-20035



15-20036



15-20096



15-20107



15-20201



15-20202



15-20203

**Applications are vehicle specific.**  
**For a copy of our most recent**  
**TPMS application chart, go to:**

<http://www.31inc.com/TPMS.pdf>



15-20009



15-20206



15-20211



15-20217



15-20221

## TPMS REPLACEMENT PARTS KITS

All of the following TPMS parts kits are packaged on cards for easy merchandising



15-20009



15-20010



15-20011



15-20012



15-20013



15-20014



15-20015



15-20016

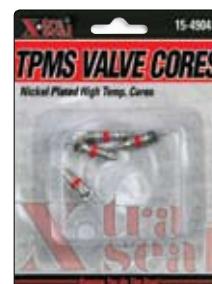


15-20198

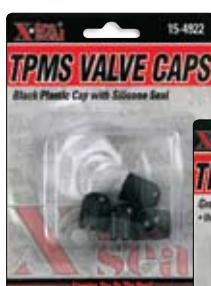


15-20204

Part Number	Item Description	Inner Pack Qty	Master Pack Qty
<b>TPMS Valve Caps and Cores</b>			
15-4904	TPMS Electroless Nickel Plated Valve Cores	12	144
15-4922	Black Plastic Sealing Cap	12	144
15-4923	Green Plastic Sealing Cap	12	144
15-4925	Gray Plastic Sealing Cap	12	144
15-4927	Long Skirted Black Plastic Sealing Cap	12	144
15-4932	Chromed Plastic Sealing Cap	12	144
15-4933	Chromed Plastic Sleeves and Caps for 15-20008 Valve	12	144
15-4935	Chromed Plastic Sealing Cap with Green Top	12	144



**15-4904**  
TPMS Electroless Nickel Plated Valve Cores



**15-4922**  
Black Plastic Sealing Cap



**15-4923**  
Green Plastic Sealing Cap

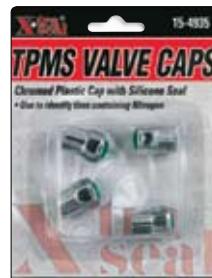
## TPMS VALVE CAPS AND CORES



**15-4932**  
Chromed Plastic Sealing Cap



**15-4927**  
Long Skirted Black Plastic Sealing Cap



**15-4935**  
Chromed Plastic Sealing Cap with Green Top



**15-4933**  
Chromed Plastic Sleeves and Caps for 15-20008 Valve

See page 116 for a comprehensive glossary of TPMS terms





## Replacement Parts Kits\*

15-20005	Nissan	6
15-20006	GMC, Hummer, Isuzu	6
15-20007	Nissan, Infiniti	6
15-20008	Rubber Snap-In TPMS valve	12
15-20009	Saab, Suzuki	6
15-20010	Volvo	6
15-20011	Subaru	6
15-20012	Prowler & Corvette	6
15-20013	Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep	6
15-20014	Nissan, Infiniti	6
15-20015	GM with TRW Clamp-In	6
15-20016	Mercedes	6
15-20028	Chrysler, Dodge, Mitsubishi	6
15-20035	Honda	6
15-20036	Acura, Honda, Kia	6
15-20096	Ford	6
15-20107	GM	6
15-20198	Dodge Sprinter	6
15-20201	Chrysler	6
15-20202	Audi, Mercedes, VW	6
15-20203	Audi, Mercedes	6
15-20204	Acura, Honda, Kia	6
15-20206	Hyundai, Honda, Kia	6
15-20207	Volkswagen	6
15-20211	Misc. Imports	6
15-20216	Lexus, Toyota	6
15-20217	Lexus, Toyota	6
15-20221	Lexus SC430	6

## Valve Caps and Cores

15-4904	Nickel Plated TPMS Valve Cores	12
15-4922	Black Plastic TPMS Valve Cap	6
15-4923	Green Plastic TPMS Valve Cap	6
15-4925	Gray Plastic TPMS Valve Cap	12
15-4935	Chromed Plastic Cap with Green Top	6



## 15-9803 TPMS Countertop Display

- Let your customers know you have aftermarket TPMS replacement parts available and get them asking you about TPMS
- Smart, clean, efficient way to stock the TPMS category
- High impulse activity generates profitable sales
- Durable display rack is made of high quality steel with ball bearing swivel base
- Comes with 40 - 4" peg hooks with flip-scan label holders and 4-sided header card
- Rack dimensions: **11.50" x 11.50" x 27.25"**  
(with peg hooks & header card: 18" x 18" x 32.38")



Panel 1



Panel 2



Panel 3



Panel 4

\* Applications are vehicle specific. For a copy of our most recent TPMS application chart, go to: <http://www.31inc.com/TPMS.pdf>

**15-9862 TPMS Wall Mount Display**

- Let your customers know you have aftermarket TPMS replacement parts available and get them asking you about TPMS
- Smart, clean, efficient way to stock the TPMS category
- High impulse activity generates profitable sales
- Easily mounts on a wall to free up countertop space
- Durable display rack is made of high quality steel
- Comes with 4" peg hooks with flip-scan label holders
- Rack dimensions: **21" x 25.38" x 1"**  
(with peg hooks: 21" x 25.38" x 5.88")

\* Applications are vehicle specific. For a copy of our most recent TPMS application chart, go to: <http://www.31inc.com/TPMS.pdf>

**Replacement Parts Kits\***

15-20005	Nissan	6
15-20006	GMC, Hummer, Isuzu	6
15-20007	Nissan, Infiniti	6
15-20008	Rubber Snap-In TPMS valve	6
15-20009	Saab, Suzuki	6
15-20010	Volvo	6
15-20011	Subaru	6
15-20012	Prowler & Corvette	6
15-20013	Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep	6
15-20014	Nissan, Infiniti	6
15-20015	GM with TRW Clamp-In	6
15-20016	Mercedes	6
15-20028	Chrysler, Dodge, Mitsubishi	6
15-20035	Honda	6
15-20036	Acura, Honda, Kia	6
15-20096	Ford	6
15-20107	GM	6
15-20198	Dodge Sprinter	6
15-20201	Chrysler	6
15-20202	Audi, Mercedes, VW	6
15-20203	Audi, Mercedes	6
15-20204	Acura, Honda, Kia	6
15-20206	Hyundai, Honda, Kia	6
15-20207	Volkswagen	6
15-20211	Misc. Imports	6
15-20216	Lexus, Toyota	6
15-20217	Lexus, Toyota	6
15-20221	Lexus SC430	6

**Valve Caps and Cores**

15-4904	Nickel Plated TPMS Valve Cores	6
---------	--------------------------------	---



# MERCHANDISERS

## Professional Tire Repair

11-321	1 3/4" Small Round Universal	2
11-322	2 1/4" Medium Round Universal	2
11-323	3 1/8" Large Round Universal	1
12-361	4" Fat, Brown String Inserts	3
12-362	8" Fat, Brown String Inserts	1
14-008	8 oz. Vulcanizing Cement	3
14-100	32 oz. Pre-Buff Rubber Cleaner	2
14-101	32 oz. Bead Sealer	2

## DIY Tire Repair

15-005	Tubeless Tire Repair Kit	4
15-011	Tubeless Tire Repair Kit	4
15-012	Cold Patch Kit	4
15-014	Tubeless Tire Kit, Closed-Eye	4
15-019	Radial Tire Patch Kit	4
15-020	Chemical Tire and Tube Patch Kit	4
15-026	1oz. Vulcanizing Cement	4
15-0308	Buffer Stitcher	2
15-390	4" Refill, 30 Pack	2
15-394	4" Refill, 5 Pack	6

## Tire Gauges

15-906	Deluxe Dial Gauge with Bleeder	2
15-908	Tractor Tire Gauge	4
15-909	Low Pressure Tire Gauge	4
15-910	Deluxe Tire Gauge	6
15-911	High Pressure Gauge	4
15-955	Mini Dial Gauge	4
15-1010	Key Chain Digital Tire Gauge	4
15-1020	Mini Digital Tire Gauge	4
15-1031	Pocket Dual-Foot Gauge	4
15-1045	Truck Service Gauge, Straight-On	4
15-1050	Digital Tire Gauge	2
15-1313	Truck Service Gauge	4

## Valve Hardware

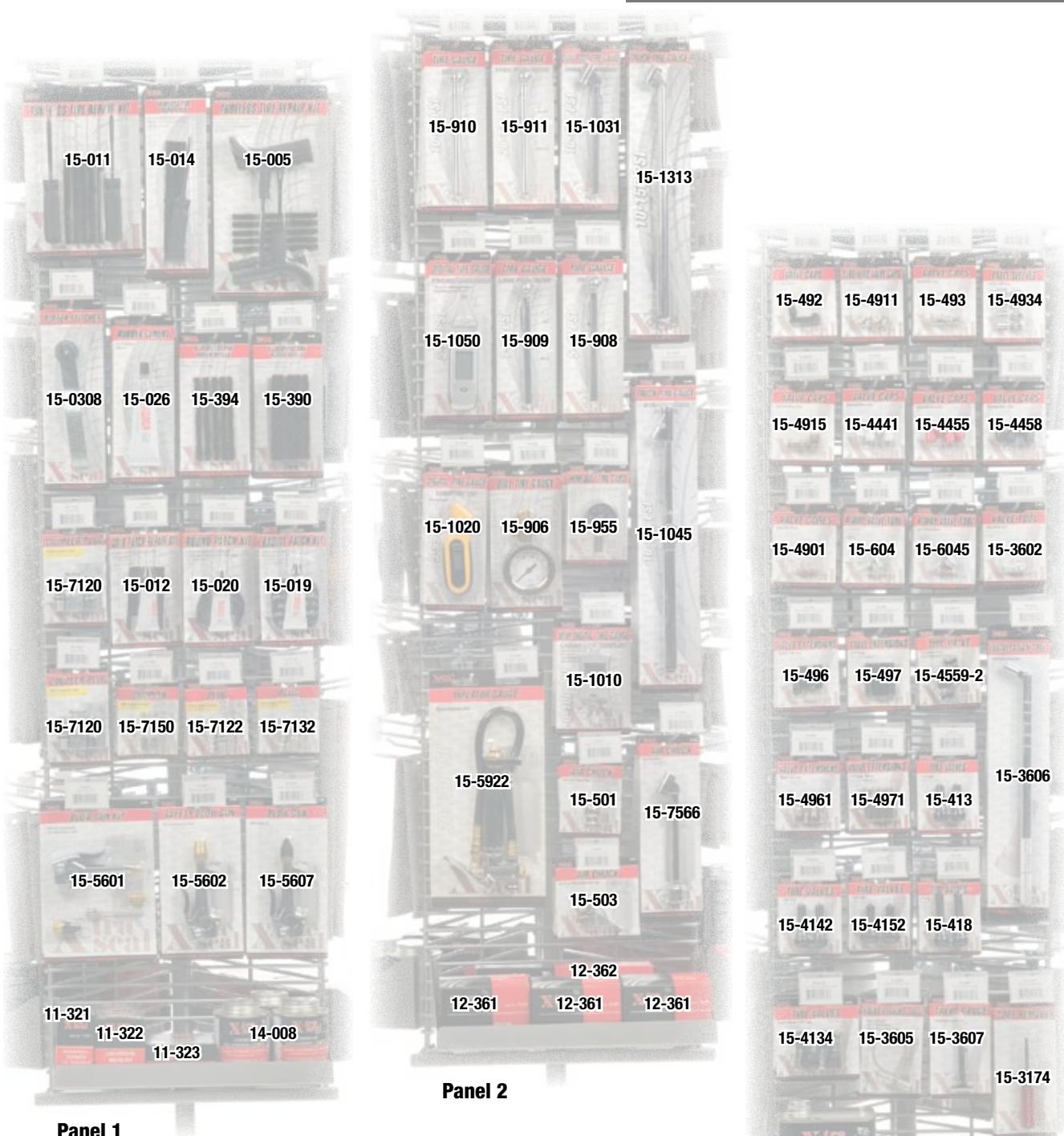
15-3174	Standard Core Remover	4
15-3602	2-Way Valve Tool	4
15-3605	Valve Fishing Tool	4
15-3606	Valve Installation Tool	4
15-3607	Tread Depth Gauge	4
15-413	1 1/4" Tire Valves	4
15-4134	1 1/4" Tire Valve with Chrome Sleeve	4
15-4142	1 1/2" Tire Valves	4
15-4152	1 1/2" Tire Valves	4
15-418	2" Tire Valves	4
15-4441	Sport Valve Caps, Silver	4
15-4455	Sport Valve Caps, Red	4
15-4458	Sport Valve Caps, Black	4
15-4559-2	1" Chrome Valve	4
15-4901	High Temp Valve Cores	4
15-4911	Slot Head Valve Caps	4
15-4915	High Heat Dome Caps	4
15-492	Plastic Valve Caps	6
15-493	Chrome Valve Caps	4
15-4934	Chrome Valve Caps with Sleeves	4
15-496	3/4" Plastic Valve Extensions	4
15-4961	3/4" Metal Valve Extensions	4
15-497	1 1/4" Plastic Valve Extensions	4
15-4971	1 1/4" Metal Valve Extensions	4
15-604	4-Way Valve Tool	4
15-6045	4-Way Valve Tool with Valve Cores	4



**15-9821**

## Air Accessories

15-501	Ball Foot Air Chuck	4
15-503	Ball Foot Air Chuck with Clip	2
15-5601	Blow Gun Kit	2
15-5602	Blow Gun with Safety Tip	2
15-5607	Blow Gun with Rubber Tip	2
15-5922	Inflator Gauge	1
15-7120	Type D Set (F Coupler, M Plug, F Plug)	8
15-7122	Industrial Type D Plug, Male	4
15-7132	Industrial Type D Plug, Female	4
15-7150	Industrial Type D Coupler, Female	4
15-7566	Dual-Foot Chuck	4



**Panel 1**

### 15-9821 Floor Spinner Display

- Prominently display tire repair kits and air accessories
- High impulse activity generates profitable sales
- Contains the fastest moving items in both retail and commercial tire repair and accessories
- Durable display rack is made of high quality steel with ball bearing swivel base
- Comes with peg hooks with flip-scan label holders and header card
- Rack dimensions: **63" x 14.5" x 14.5"**  
(with peg hooks & header card 71.5" x 21" x 21")

**Panel 3**

## MERCHANDISERS



We are your complete source for

- Tire Repair
- Tire Gauges
- Valve Hardware
- Air Accessories
- Commercial Tire Repair and Supplies



4' set with a focus towards  
the professional installer



4' set of our most popular items

We can also design a set that is  
adapted to meet your specific needs

**Xtra Seal®**

**Quality you depend on!  
The name you trust!**

**Let our experienced, retail/commercial experts design the set that's right for you!**





## PRODUCT INFORMATION

### Items manufactured by 31 Inc.:

X-tra Seal tire repair materials are guaranteed for fitness and merchantability. No returns will be accepted for items that are defective due to misuse or improper storage of repair materials.

### Items distributed but not manufactured by 31 Inc.:

31 Incorporated, manufacturers of X-tra Seal tire repair, makes no guarantee or other warranty, express or implied, of goods sold or distributed hereunder, or of their merchantability, fitness, or suitability for a particular purpose or condition. 31 Inc. warrants that it has made no alteration or other change to the product manufactured by others and distributed by 31 Inc., and that the original manufacturer's warranties, if any, are the only warranties applicable to the goods. 31 Inc. shall not be responsible or liable for any claim, loss, damage, liability, or expense of any kind or nature, including, but not limited to, special, incidental, or consequential damages or loss of profits, whether actual or anticipated, caused directly or indirectly by the goods sold.

### Recommendations for Storage of Repair Materials

X-tra Seal tire repair materials should be stored in an area with a maximum ambient temperature of 80°F (27°C) and a maximum humidity of 75%. If these conditions are exceeded, use an air conditioned storage room at 65°F (18°C) for best results. All materials should be stored in a clean, dry area and surface contamination should be prevented. Always rotate stock so that the oldest materials are consumed first.

### Technical Data for X-tra Seal Tire Repair Materials

#### REPAIR UNITS (PATCHES)

Properties of Face Gum (Gray, Blue, and Black):

##### Physical Properties:

Tensile: 2800 psi  
300% Modulus: 1100 psi  
Elongation: 550%  
Hardness, Shore A: 32  
Shelf Life:

24 months if stored at 65°F (18°C) and avoiding direct sunlight

18 months if stored at "normal room temperatures" (Max. 80°F (27°C))

##### Rheometer @ 310°F (154°C):

Max. Torque: 12.64 - 13.20  
Min. Torque: 06.58 - 07.10  
Scorch Time: 02.90 - 03.37  
T-90: 10.00 - 10.62

#### VULCANIZING GUM AND PENNY PATCHES

##### Physical Properties:

15' motor @ 280°F (138°C):  
Tensile: 3260 psi  
300% Modulus: 780 psi  
Elongation: 650%  
Hardness, Shore A: 50

##### Rheometer @ 300°F (149°C):

30' motor, 100 range, 3° arc:  
Max. Torque: 41.40  
Min. Torque: 07.90  
Scorch T-2: 01.32  
T-80: 08.60  
T-90: 10.75

##### Shelf Life:

6 months if stored at 65°F (18°C) and avoiding direct sunlight

3 months if stored at "normal room temperatures" (Max. 80°F (27°C))

#### CHEMICALS

Cure Rates of Cements (Using X-tra Seal repair units):

Chemical Cure (Cold Cure): 72 - 96 hours @ 70°F (21°C)

Heat Cure: 20 minutes @ 300°F (149°C)

##### Two-Way Cure:

Chemical Cure: 36 - 48 hours @ 70°F (21°C) to 100°F (38°C)  
Heat Cure: 20 minutes @ 300°F (149°C)

##### Shelf Life:

##### Cement and Bead Sealer:

24 months if stored at 65°F (18°C) and avoiding direct sunlight

18 months if stored at "normal room temperatures" (Max. 80°F (27°C))

##### Buffing Solution:

36 months if stored at 65°F (18°C) and avoiding direct sunlight

36 months if stored at "normal room temperatures" (Max. 80°F (27°C))

##### Inner Liner Sealer:

24 months if stored at 65°F (18°C) and avoiding direct sunlight

18 months if stored at "normal room temperatures" (Max. 80°F (27°C))

## TIRE REPAIR LIMITATIONS

### Puncture Repair

An injury in the tread (crown) area only (see diagram below) caused by a small, sharp object penetrating the innerliner of the tire. The injury can be a maximum of 1/4" (6mm) in passenger tires and 3/8" (10mm) in light and medium truck tires. (See page 112 for puncture repair procedures.)

### Spot Repair

A rubber only repair that penetrates less than 25% of the body plies. An area to be spot repaired must not exhibit any cord damage except in the case of bias ply tires which may have up to 25% of the cord plies injured.

### Reinforcement Repair

An injury which penetrates between 25% and up to 75% of the body plies. A cord reinforced repair unit is required on the innerliner of the tire.

### Section Repair

An injury that penetrates 75% or more of the body plies and exceeds the puncture repair limits. (See page 115 for section repair procedures.)

### Section Repair Limits for Radial Tires

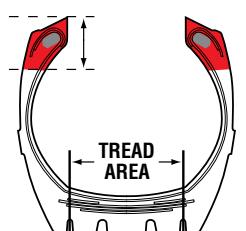
TIRE SIZE	CROWN LIMITS	SIDEWALL LIMITS
<b>Passenger</b>		
P195R and smaller	1/2" (13mm)	3/8" (9mm) x 2" (50mm) or 3/4" (19mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm)
P205R and larger	3/4" (19mm)	3/8" (9mm) x 2 3/4" (70mm) or 3/4" (19mm) x 2" (50mm)
<b>Light Truck</b>		
	1" (25mm)	3/8" (9mm) x 3 1/8" (80mm) or 1" (25mm) x 2" (50mm)
<b>Truck</b>		
8.25R - 14.00R	1 1/2" (38mm)	3/4" (19mm) x 5 1/8" (130mm) or 1 1/4" (32mm) x 4" (102mm) or 1 1/2" (38mm) x 3 1/8" (80mm)

\* Wider repairs must be shorter in length

### Section Repair Limits for Bias Ply Tires

PLY RATING	CROWN LIMITS	SIDEWALL LIMITS
<b>Highway Service Drive or Trailer Applications</b>		
Up to 8	1" (25mm)	1" (25mm)
10-14	2" (51mm)	1" (25mm)
16-20	2 1/2" (64mm)	1 1/4" (32mm)
<b>Local Service Trailer or P&amp;D Applications</b>		
Up to 8	2" (51mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)
10-14	3" (76mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)
16-20	3 1/2" (89mm)	1 3/4" (45mm)

### Non-Repairable Bead Area<sup>+</sup>



Measure from toe of bead down innerliner.

#### TIRE TYPE

(BIAS OR RADIAL) <b>Passenger</b>	TIRE CROSS SECTION	NON-REPAIRABLE BEAD AREA*
	all	1 1/2" (38mm)
<b>Light and Medium Truck Tube Type</b>	Up to 7.5 8.25 and above	3" (76mm) 3 1/2" (89mm)
<b>Light and Medium Truck Tubeless</b>	Up to 8.8 9 and above	3" (76mm) 3 1/2" (89mm)

\*Rubber and spot repair only in this area. Repair to body ply and/or bead structure in this area is not permitted.

<sup>+</sup> Reprinted with permission of ITRA



## INDUSTRY STANDARD PUNCTURE REPAIR PROCEDURES

### Non-Repairable Conditions<sup>+</sup>

Prior to repairing any tire, a careful inspection should be conducted using a grazing light method on both the inside and outside of the tire. According to the "Industry Standards for Tire Repairing", any tire exhibiting the following conditions should not be accepted for repair.

#### EXTERNAL

- Exposed cords beyond repairable limits
- Separations beyond repairable limits
- Broken belts
- Excessive oxidation (weather checking) extending to the body plies
- Damage which exceeds the size of a repairable injury or requires the repairs to overlap in radial tires or that are in the same quadrant in bias tires
- Broken or kinked beads

- Damaged bead exposing bead wire
- Injuries beyond the repairable limits
- Tire with less than 2/32" (2mm) nonskid remaining unless retreading is planned
- Previously installed repairs found to be defective and unreparable
- Radial tires with rust or corrosion beyond repairable limits

#### INTERNAL

- Injuries beyond repairable limits
- Porous or loose liners
- Open liner splices beyond repairable limits
- Loose cords on the inside ply or evidence of having been run underinflated or overloaded
- Injury to the ply cord beyond repairable limits

+ Reprinted with permission of ITRA

### TIRE INSPECTION

#### EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

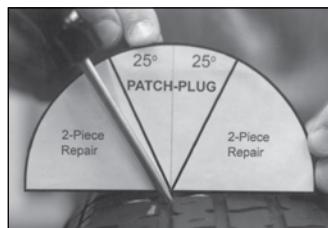
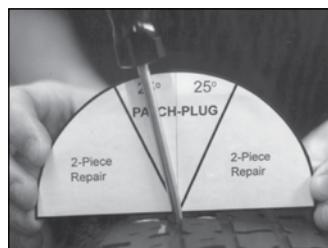
1. Carefully remove the wheel from the vehicle following industry recommended practices.
2. Inflate the tire to the manufacturer's recommended operating pressure (found on the sidewall of the tire).
3. Immerse the tire in a test tank to find the damaging leak. In some cases there may be a high pressure leak (one which has its greatest effect when under the full load of the vehicle) and it may be necessary to use leak detector to find the damaging object. Be certain to inspect for the possibility of more than one leak.



4. Review the Non-Repairable External Conditions above. If the tire has been determined to be repairable, mark the location of the injury on the outside of the tire using a tire marking crayon. If you have any doubts as to the repairability of the tire, do not proceed with the repair.

#### INTERNAL EXAMINATION

5. Demount the tire from the wheel and place it on the floor in front of you.
6. Review the Non-Repairable Internal Conditions above. If the tire has been determined to be repairable, mark the location of the injury on the inside of the tire using a tire marking crayon.
7. Remove the object causing the injury and carefully probe the injury to make sure it is 1/4" or less in diameter in passenger tires and 3/8" or less in light and medium truck tires. If these limits are exceeded, take the tire to a full service repair facility to be considered for section repair.
8. Using a probe, push it into the injury from the outside of the tire until the probe extends 1/4" through the innerliner. Be careful not to create a new hole.
9. With the probe extending through the injury channel and the injury at the 12 o'clock position, place the Patch-Plug Gauge across the tread next to the probe, with the center of the gauge placed at the center point of the injury.
10. If the shaft of the probe is within the gray area (25° or less), a one-piece repair may be used (patch-plug combination unit).
11. If the shaft of the probe is within the red area (greater than 25°), a two-piece repair is required (separate repair unit and insert).
12. Place the tire on a spreader with the injury in the 4 or 8 o'clock position. Do NOT spread the beads too far, as this will distort the final repair.

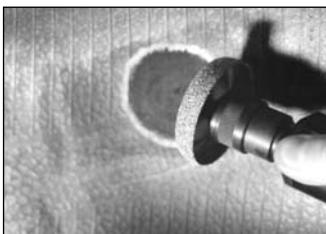
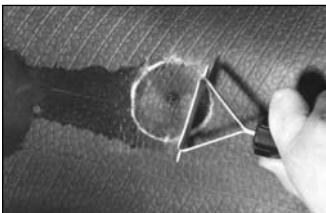
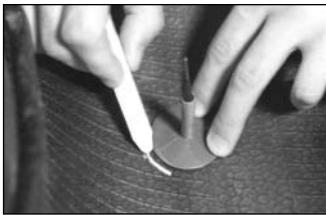


Tire repair DVD's available from 31 Inc.  
Ask for details

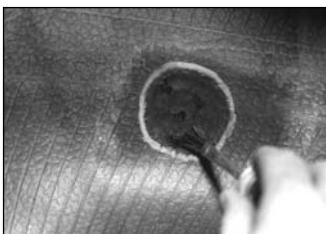
## ONE-PIECE REPAIR PROCEDURES

### INJURY PREPARATION

- 13.** Once the size of the injury has been determined, select the appropriate repair material based on the size of the injury and the type of tire being repaired. Center the patch head over the injury on the inside of the tire and outline an area 1/4" larger than the patch to define the repair area.
- 14.** Using pre-buff rubber cleaner and an innerliner scraper, thoroughly clean the outlined area, removing all mold lubricants, dirt, and debris.
- 15.** Using a low speed buffer operating at no more than 5,000 rpm, buff the outlined area to an even, velvety RMA #1 textured finish (see below). Be careful not to buff through the innerliner and expose the cord body plies of the tire.
- 16.** Using a 500 rpm low speed air drill and the appropriate carbide cutter, clear and prepare the injury channel by drilling it 3 times from the inside of the tire and then 3 times from the outside of the tire. This will clear away any damaged cables and prepares the injury channel to receive the vulcanizing insert (stem portion of the repair unit). Vacuum away any buffering debris.



- 17.** Using a cement dipped probe, coat the wall of the injury channel with chemical vulcanizing cement. Using the brush applicator, apply cement to the prepared area of the innerliner in a stippling motion being careful not to puddle the cement. Allow the cement to dry thoroughly before installing the repair unit.



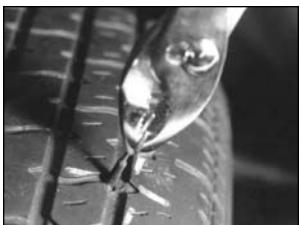
### REPAIR UNIT APPLICATION

- 18.** Relax the tire beads to their normal position. Remove the protective covering from the patch head and stem portions of the repair unit being careful not to touch the gum surfaces of the patch or stem.



- 19.** Place a drop of cement at the leading edge of the stem portion of the repair unit being careful not to puddle. This lubricates the repair unit as it is pulled through the injury channel.

- 20.** Insert the lead wire into the injury channel from the inside of the tire and pull it from the outside of the tire with a pair of pliers. Pull the repair unit steadily from the outside of the tire until the patch head is seated. Do not dimple the patch head by pulling too far.



- 21.** Using a roller stitcher, stitch the patch down firmly to the innerliner by working from the center outward making sure to remove all trapped air.

- 22.** Keeping the stem in a relaxed position, cut the stem about 1/8" above the tread surface of the tire. Do not pull the stem while cutting.



### FINISHING THE REPAIR

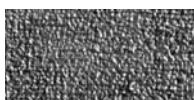
- 23.** Remount and inflate the tire following industry recommended procedures.

- 24.** Carefully inspect the repair for leaks and the tire for additional leaks or damage using the tire manufacturer or RMA guidelines. If all inspection criteria are met and no leaks are detected, the tire is ready to be put back into service.

### RMA Buffing Textures



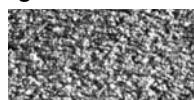
RMA #1



RMA #2



RMA #3



RMA #4



RMA #5



RMA #6

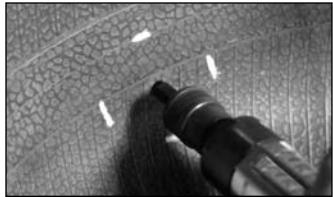
## TWO-PIECE REPAIR PROCEDURES

### INJURY PREPARATION

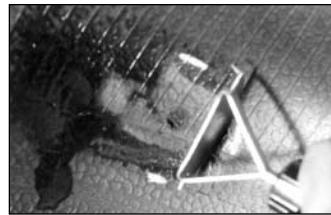
13. Once the size of the injury has been determined, select the appropriate repair material based on the size of the injury and the type of tire being repaired.

14. Using a 500 rpm low speed air drill and the appropriate carbide cutter, clear and prepare the injury channel by drilling it 3 times from the inside of the tire and then 3 times from the outside of the tire. This will clear away any damaged cables and prepares the injury channel to receive the vulcanizing insert. Vacuum away any buffering debris.

15. Using a cement dipped probe, coat the wall of the injury channel with chemical vulcanizing cement and allow the cement to dry thoroughly.



20. Using pre-buff rubber cleaner and an innerliner scraper, thoroughly clean the outlined area, removing all mold lubricants, dirt, and debris.



21. Using a low speed buffer at no more than 5,000 rpm, buff the outlined area to an even, velvety RMA #1 textured finish (see bottom of page 113). Be careful not to buff through the innerliner and expose the cord body plies of the tire. Vacuum away any buffering debris.



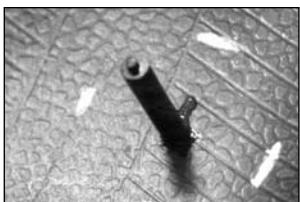
22. Using the brush applicator in a stippling motion, apply chemical vulcanizing cement to the prepared area of the innerliner being careful not to puddle the cement. Allow the cement to dry thoroughly before installing the repair unit.

23. Relax the tire beads to their normal position. Remove the protective backing from the repair unit being careful not to touch the gum surface.

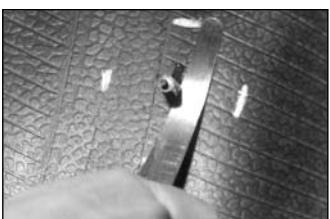
24. Place it on the innerliner centered over the insert.



25. Using a roller stitcher, stitch the repair unit down firmly to the tire innerliner by working from the center outward making sure to remove all trapped air.



18. Using a flexible skiving knife, cut the insert just above the innerliner of the tire.



### INSTALLING THE REPAIR UNIT

19. Center the repair unit over the injury on the inside of the tire and outline an area 1/4" larger than the patch to define the repair area.



### FINISHING THE REPAIR

26. Keeping the lead-wire insert in a relaxed position, cut the stem about 1/8" above the tread surface of the tire. Do not pull the stem while cutting.



27. Remount and inflate the tire following industry recommended procedures.

28. Carefully inspect the repair for leaks and the tire for additional leaks or damage using the tire manufacturer or RMA guidelines. If all inspection criteria are met and no leaks are detected, the tire is ready to be put back into service.

## INDUSTRY STANDARD SECTION REPAIR PROCEDURES

### **INITIAL TIRE INSPECTION**

1. An injury that penetrates 75% or more of the body plies and exceeds puncture repair limits requires a section repair. DO NOT attempt to repair this type of damage with nail hole repair units. Demount the tire from the wheel and locate the injury.
2. Remove any injuring object and make a careful visual inspection to determine the size, angle, and extent of the injury. Use a probing awl to probe for unseen internal damage. Determine whether the injury is within repairable limits. (See page 111 for section repair limits and page 112 for non-repairable conditions.)

### **FILLING THE INJURY AREA**

#### **PREPARING THE OUTSIDE OF THE TIRE**

3. Using a low speed buffer and a carbide cutter, begin removing all damaged rubber, both inside and outside the tire, and steel cord in the injury area. All broken cords and loose strands of cable must be removed leaving only solid, undamaged rubber at the sides of the opening. If in the tread area, use an appropriate buffering wheel to buff at a 45° angle down to the cord and 90° through the cord.
4. Using a high speed buffer with a pencil stone, polish the exposed cord ends being careful not to scorch the rubber. Clean away any rubber or steel dust left behind both inside and outside the tire. Using a low speed buffer and an appropriate buffering wheel, round over the edges of the prepared area.

#### **PREPARING THE INSIDE OF THE TIRE**

5. Clean the inner liner around the injury area with a pre-buff chemical rubber cleaner. Using an inner liner scraper, remove dirt, mold lubricants, and other contaminants.
6. Using a low speed buffer with an appropriate buffering wheel, buff an area about 1" larger than the injury area to an RMA #1 texture (see bottom of page 113). As on the other side, round over the edges of the prepared area. Use a vacuum cleaner to remove buffering dust.
7. Measure the thickness of the tire at the injury area and note this measurement for future reference. Also measure and record the dimensions of the repair area.
8. Spread a generous coating of Black Retreader's Cement over the prepared injury area both inside and outside the tire.

#### **Filling the Injury**

9. Secure a backing plate on the inner liner. Fill the injury area with an appropriate filling material. Stitch and pack material so as to avoid creating any gaps or air pockets, working from the center outward, making sure to stitch rubber over the edges. Filling material should be about 1/8" (3mm) above the outside of the tire when finished packing. Remove the backing plate and cure the filling material following manufacturer's cure time recommendations.

### **REPAIR UNIT APPLICATION**

10. Select the appropriate repair unit and center it over the injury on the inner liner. Mark an area about 1/2" (13mm) larger than the selected repair unit. Clean the selected area completely with a pre-buff rubber cleaner. Using an inner liner scraper, remove all dirt, mold lubricants, and other contaminants.
11. Using a low speed buffer and an appropriate buffering wheel, buff the selected area to an RMA #1 texture (see bottom of page 113). Remove all buffering dust with a vacuum.
12. Using a chemical vulcanizing cement recommended by the repair manufacturer, apply a thin, even coating to the prepared and buffed surface. Allow cement to dry thoroughly!
13. While beads are in a relaxed position, remove backing from repair unit and center the repair over the injury. Stitch repair down thoroughly with a stitching tool, working from the center out, removing all trapped air and making sure to stitch the edges.
14. Once the repair unit has been stitched down, apply a generous coating of Inner Liner Sealer to the edges of the repair unit.

### **FINISHING THE REPAIR**

15. Using a low speed buffer and an appropriate buffering wheel, lightly buff the outside of the repaired area until the rubber is flush with the surrounding area, presenting a smooth finished appearance.
16. For tread area repairs, use a regroover to replace original tread design. For sidewall repairs, apply a Section ID Patch on the outside of the tire next to the repaired area to indicate the location of the section repair.



**Tire repair DVD's available from 31 Inc.  
Ask for details**



**ABS** – Anti-lock braking system.

**Activation Tool** – Electronic tool used to activate, trigger or wake-up a TPMS sensor once it has entered the Sleep Mode. Typically, the tool sends a 125kHz LF signal to the TPMS sensor forcing it to wake-up and transmit data. Activation tools may be needed to aid in the relearn processes.

**Banded Sensor** – Sensor mounted in the drop center of the wheel using a metal band. The sensor is typically mounted 180° from the valve stem. The sensor is attached to the metal band using a cradle and secured to the cradle with a plastic clip. Ford is the only vehicle manufacturer that uses banded sensors, as original equipment, on their vehicles.

**Clamp-in Style Sensor** – Sensor mounted to the wheel through the rim hole using a special sealing nut to secure it into the wheel. These sensors can usually be identified by their aluminum valve stem.

**Cradle** – The carrier that holds the banded sensor to the band.

**Continuous Wave Sensors** – Sensors designed to trigger when they are exposed to a continuous electronic signal for 4-7 seconds.

**Direct TPMS** – System that uses wheel mounted sensors or transmitters to transmit information to the vehicles ECU. This system meets current federal regulations.

**Drive Mode** – When a vehicle reaches a certain velocity, for a specified period, the sensor enters drive mode and transmits data at regular intervals.

**ECU** – Electronic Control Unit.

**FCC** – Federal Communications Commission

**FMVSS 138** – The Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard adopted by the NHTSA, as required by legislation known as the TREAD Act, mandating that TPMS be installed on all new vehicles having a GVWR of 10,000 lbs. or less except motorcycles and those vehicles with dual wheels on an axle.

**Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW)** – The total weight of a loaded vehicle including the chassis, body and payload.

**ID** – Identification

**Indirect TPMS** – System based on the use of a vehicles ABS. This type of system does not require the use of sensors or transmitters. Indirect systems were once popular, but those systems did not meet current federal regulations.

**Learn Mode** – Mode in which the vehicles receiver stores the sensors ID, within its memory, for future identification purposes.

**LF** – Low Frequency (Trigger Frequency) 125kHz

**Magnetically Triggered Sensors** – Sensor designed to trigger when exposed to a powerful magnetic wave

**NHTSA** – National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. The U.S. federal agency that develops and administers educational, engineering and enforcement programs for safe vehicle use and cost-effective highway travel.

**Normal Mode** – Also referred to a Park Mode, is the state the TPMS sensor is in during normal driving operations.

**OBDII** – On-Board Diagnostic systems were introduced as an electronic means to control engine functions and diagnose engine problems. OBDII, introduced in the mid-90's, provides almost complete engine control and also monitors parts of the chassis, body and accessory devices, as well as the diagnostic control network of the car.

**OEM** – Original Equipment Manufacturer.

**Off Mode** – Also referred to as Ship Mode is the TPMS sensor state where no transmission occurs and pressure sampling occurs once every 30 seconds. Mainly used for shipment and storage, sensors will remain in this condition until activated into another mode. Sensors being shipped from overseas are often shipped in Off Mode because the FCC will not allow any electronic devices to transmit any type of signal that may interfere with radio air waves. It is important to note that not all sensors are shipped in this mode.

**Park Mode** – Also referred to as Normal Mode, is the state the TPMS sensor is in during normal driving operations.

**Pulse Modulated Sensors** – Sensors designed to trigger when they are exposed to a 125kHz signal with a specific and exclusive OEM electronic pattern.

**Protocol** – The specific internal programming that runs the TPMS sensor.

**Receiver** – Device that decodes the TPMS sensor data and converts it into information used by the vehicles onboard computer system.

**Relearn** – Many TPMS systems require retraining each time the tires/wheel are rotated or a sensor is replaced. Retraining is necessary for the system to learn the sensor(s) new position(s). A relearn procedure may need to be followed in order to retrain the system. Relearn procedures differ by vehicle makes and are sometimes found in the vehicles Owner's Manual. In those instances where the relearn procedure is not found in the Owner's Manual a TPMS service guide may need to be referenced to find the relearn procedure.

**RF** – Radio Frequency (Transmitted Frequency)

**Service Kit** – Kit of components needed to properly service TPMS sensors. This kit can include replacement valves, cores, caps, grommets, locking nuts, and washers. The OEM recommends replacing the EPDM grommet, valve cap, valve core and locking nut every time a TPMS sensor is removed from the wheel or the wheel is serviced.

**Ship Mode** – Also referred to as *Off Mode* is the TPMS sensor state where no transmission occurs and pressure sampling occurs once every 30 seconds. Mainly used for shipment and storage, sensors will remain in this condition until activated into another mode. Sensors being shipped from overseas are often shipped in *Off Mode* because the FCC will not allow any electronic devices to transmit any type of signal that may interfere with radio air waves. It is important to note that not all sensors are shipped in this mode.

**Sleep Mode** – TPMS sensor state that occurs in between the time the sensor transmits and measures data.

**Snap-In Style Sensor** – Sensor mounted to the wheel through the rim hole using a special rubber snap-in valve that is attached to the sensor module using a special T-10 TORX head screw. To identify a Snap-in TPMS sensor, look for a long valve cap or an extended brass shoulder.

**Test Mode** – Sometimes referred to as *Factory Test Mode*, is the state in which the sensor transmits at the most frequent transmission rate possible. This mode is used by vehicle assembly plant tests.

**TPM** – Tire Pressure Monitoring.

**TPMS Sensor** – Also referred to as sensors, are wheel based electronic sensors used to transmit information/data in TPMS systems.

**TPMS** – Tire Pressure Monitoring System. A warning system that notifies the driver when a tire is significantly under-inflated.

**TPMS Grommet** – Many stem mounted sensors use a special rubber grommet for sealing. The OEM recommends replacing the grommet whenever the sensor is removed from the wheel. The rubber grommet provides the air seal in the valve stem opening, and a new one should be used to ensure a fresh seal after each service.

**TPMS Nut** – Many TPMS sensors are attached to the wheel using a specially designed sealing nut. The OEM recommends replacing these nuts whenever it is removed. These nuts are either 11mm or 12mm. Each manufacturer has its own recommended torque specification for the TPMS nuts.

**TPMS Valve Cap** – TPMS sensors with an aluminum valve stem require a specially designed sealing cap. Sensors with an aluminum stem cannot use a standard (non-TPMS) valve cap. These special valve caps are designed for use with TPMS sensors and protect against the corrosion that forms when dissimilar metals come in contact.

**TPMS Valve Core** – Many TPMS sensors have an aluminum valve stem with a specially designed valve core. The OEM recommends replacing this valve core whenever it is removed. Sensors with an aluminum valve stem cannot use a standard brass valve core; instead, they require a special nickel-plated valve core to protect against the corrosion that forms when dissimilar metals come in contact. The Tire and Rim Association (TRA) recommends a torque specification of 2 – 5 inch pounds for TR C1 valve cores. Sensors with a rubber valve stem may use a standard brass valve core for replacement.

**TRA** – Tire and Rim Association. The standardizing body for the tire, rim, valve and allied parts industry for the United States.

**TREAD Act** – Transportation Recall Enforcement Accountability Documentation Act. The law that mandates, beginning September 1, 2007, all new vehicles sold in the U.S. under a GVW of 10,000 lbs., excluding motorcycles and light duty trucks with dual wheels on an axle, are required to be equipped with a tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS) to warn drivers when one or more of a vehicle's tires are under-inflated by 25% or more.

**TSS** – Tire Safety System

**UHF** – Ultra High Frequency 315MHz and 433.92 (sometimes referred to as 434) MHz.

## GLOSSARY OF TIRE REPAIR TERMS

Reprinted with permission of the Rubber Manufacturers Association (RMA)

**Accelerator** – A chemical which affects the rate of vulcanization of the rubber compounds.

**Air Injection** – An inspection method using a high pressure air probe to detect separation.

**Awl** – A pointed round tool used to probe nail holes and other injuries.

**Backing** – A removable protective material used on the application side of retread rubber and repair materials to preserve cleanliness and tackiness.

**Band Ply** – The inner cord ply of a tire.

**Bead** – That anchoring part of the tire which is shaped to fit the rim. Made of high tensile steel wires wrapped and reinforced by the plies.

**Bead Centering Plate** – An alignment device used to reduce tire diameter and center the casing in the retread matrix.

**Bead to Bead Measurement** – The distance from the heel of one bead straight up at 90° to the bead over the crown and down the other side to a position on the heel of the other bead directly opposite the starting point.

**Belt Edge Separation** – Separation adjacent to any edge of the tire.

**Break** – A crack extending into or through the fabric. An impact break is usually in the shape of an X or star and can be seen from the inside of the tire. A flex or circumferential break runs parallel to the beads.

**Breaker Strip** – A band or strip of rubber coated bias cut tire cord placed circumferentially around the tire between the last ply of casing fabric and tread. Sometimes called the impact or shock ply.

**Broken Belts or Plies** – A break limited to one or more belts or plies of the tire.

**Buckled Tread** – Tire distortion caused by improper molding, evidenced by wrinkling on the inside of the casing.

**Buff Contour** – The specified shape of a buffed tire.

**Buff Line** – The dividing line in the cross section of a tire between the buffed surface of the original tire and the new retread rubber.

**Buffed Surface** – The specially prepared surface of a tire casing to provide proper adhesion between the previously vulcanized casing and the new rubber.

**Buffer** – A machine used to rasp the old tread from the tire.

**Buffing Template** – A machined device of a specified shape used to obtain the required buffed contour.

**Builder** – A machine used to apply tread rubber to a casing.

**Build-Up** – The application of retread or repair rubber.

**Buzz-Outs** – (See Skiving)

**Casing** – The tire structure, excepting tread and sidewall rubber.

**Cement** – An adhesive rubber compound dissolved in solvent used to provide building tack and cured adhesion. May be brushed or sprayed on the buffed surface.

**Centerline** – An inked line or indentation applied during extrusion to the center of the tread rubber to aid in positioning the tread.

**Chafe Fabric** – The layer of fabric covering the bead in the area between the bead and rim.

**Channeling** – Voids in the shoulder area between the tread and buffed surface.

**Check Valve** – A one way valve used to prevent pressure loss.

**Chemical Cleaning** – A rapid drying rubber solvent for removing mold lubricant, dirt, and other foreign material before mechanical buffing.

**Chemical Cure** – Vulcanization at room temperature activated by chemical agents without the application of heat from an outside source.

**Chemical Leak Detector** – A liquid capable of detecting air seepage not discernible by visual inspection.

**Chemical Vulcanizing Cement (Chemical Cement)** – Cement which when used with compatible materials will produce a chemical cure.

**Chunking** – Separation of tread from the casing in particles that may range from a very small size to several square inches in area.

**Cords** – The strands forming the plies in a tire.

**Corrosion** – Degradation of steel reinforcing members.

**Cross Section** – The maximum width of the tire.

**Crown Width** – The distance shoulder to shoulder measured along the buffed contour.

**Cure Time** – The time required at a reference temperature for a compound to reach optimum physical properties.

**Curing Rim** – The rim used to support the tire and keep the curing tube in place while curing.

**Curing Tube** – Special, heavy duty tube placed within the tire while curing.

**Cushion Gum** – A tacky rubber compound used for adhesion, undertread repair, and build-up. (Also See Precured Tread Cushion Gum).

**Cut-off Rib** – An indentation molded into a retreaded tire to produce a sharp ending at the edge of the new retread rubber.

**Debagger** – A device for inserting and removing curing tubes.

**Delugger** – A machine used to cut the lugs from tires prior to buffing.

**Detreader** – A machine that delugs and buffs a used tire.

**Die Size** – A coded description of the dimensions of tread rubber.

**Extruder** – A machine that shapes a rubber compound, by the process of extruding, into a usable form (i.e. strip or die size).

**Fabric Fatigue** – Fabric degradation and resultant tire cord breakdown due to repeated flexing.

**Filler Strip** – A free flowing rubber used under the tread when added thickness is needed.

**Flow Stop** – An indentation molded into a retreaded tire to produce a sharp ending at the edge of the new retread rubber.

**Full Capping** – Application of new rubber to the tread area and some distance down the sidewall of a used tire. Gives the appearance of a new tire.

**Groove** – Space between two adjacent tread ribs.

**Groove Cracking** – Cracking which occurs at the bottom of a tread groove.

**Heat Booster** – An electric heating unit, which, when placed between the airbag and the casing of the tire, provides internal heat and aids in the curing of the tire.

**Kettle Cure** – Cure method employing steam and air for the heat and pressure required in vulcanizing.

**Liner** – The tubeless tire inner surface used to retain the inflation media.

**Lug Tearing** – Rupture of the lug, sometimes resulting in removal, resulting from violent operation or mechanical interference.

**Mandrel** – A curved support inserted in a tire to prevent the casing from collapsing while building a repair.

**Matrix** – Aluminum or steel rings or segments which form the cavity in which the tire is actually cured and from which the tread design is formed.

**Matrix Skirt** – The sidewall flange of the matrix. In a short skirt matrix the flange extends from the shoulder to the flow stop and in a long skirt matrix it extends below the flow stop.

**Moisture Blows** – Ply separations caused by the presence of moisture in the carcass which, when subjected to heat, becomes steam and expands.

**Mold** – Equipment in which the new tread is cured to the worn tire. Mold includes the steam chamber, matrix, and adjusting devices.

**Mold Lubricant** – Material used as a mold release to facilitate removal of the tire from the mold after curing.

**Non-Fill** – Failure of the tread rubber to properly fill the matrix during cure, resulting in imperfectly formed tread elements and rounded lug edges.

**Open Splice** – A retreaded tire defect caused by failure of the rubber to knit together properly at the tread splice during cure.

**Optimum Cure** – That state of cure at which the rubber compound exhibits the most satisfactory physical properties. Usually expressed in minutes curing time at a specified temperature.

**Orbitread Machine** – A combined tuber-builder that applies tread rubber in ribbon form, and in a spiral configuration.

**Overall Diameter (O.D.)** – A measurement used to size a buffed tire. Usually made on an inflated tire using calipers or a diameter type rule.

**Overcure** – Vulcanizing longer than necessary. Can result in the deterioration of certain physical properties.

**Overflow** – Spew-out of tread compound at the mold parting line or at the edge of the matrix skirt which should be trimmed or buffed off the finished product.

**Padding Gum** – Heat resistant rubber used under tread rubber to build up its size for mold fit.

**Peaking** – A condition, usually in the cushion, resulting from local material starvation and excessive flow from adjacent areas.

**Ply** – A layer of rubber coated parallel cords.

**Ply Separation** – A parting of rubber compound between adjacent plies.

**Potentiometer** – A milivoltmeter calibrated to sense temperature in a desired range. (Usually direct reading.)

**Precured Tread** – Tread which is vulcanized with the tread configuration molded into it prior to being placed on the buffed casing.

**Precured Tread Cushion Gum** – A tacky rubber compound used to bond the precured tread to the buffed surface.



**Press (Loading)** – A machine designed to open and close a matrix, load and eject retreaded tires.

**Press Plate** – Ring shaped plates in molds which may be adjusted to alter the cross section of tires.

**Pyrometer** – An instrument to measure temperatures – usually by the generation of electric current by a thermocouple when acted on by direct heat. Commonly used to measure surface mold temperatures or (if a penetrating needle is used) tread rubber temperatures.

**Rasp** – A tool with raised points forming the cutting prominences, used for roughening rubber surfaces.

**Radial Cracking** – Cracking, usually in or near the rib area, resulting from under-inflation (or ozone exposure).

**Reducing Valve** – Pressure regulating device used for controlling steam or air pressure at desired level.

**Regrooving (Recutting)** – The cutting of a tread design into tread rubber where a design does not already exist or the cutting into an existing tread design to a depth greater than that provided by the new tire manufacturer or retreader.

**Reinforcement** – Any material, usually rubber and fabric, vulcanized to the tire to add strength to the cord body at an injury.

**Reinforcement Repair** – Repairs made to the casing when an injury has extended through more than 25% but less than 75% of the tire body requiring both hole-filling material and reinforcing patches.

**Relugging** – A method of retreading big type design tires using hand build-up and kettle cure.

**Repair Gum** – Material used for filling voids, or covering reinforcing material in a tire repair.

**Repaired Tire** – Any tire with punctures, cuts or other types of injuries that have been reconditioned as required to provide additional safe service life.

**Repair Patch** – The reinforcing material used to seal and/or reinforce the injury in a tire.

**Repair Plug** – The material that fills the cavity of an injury in a tire.

**Retread Tire** – A casing to which tread rubber has been affixed to extend the usable life of the tire.

**Reversion** – Excessive heating of a cured rubber compound leading to deterioration of its physical properties.

**Rim** – A metal support for a tire or a tire and tube assembly upon which the tire beads are seated.

**Rim Diameter** – The diameter (conventionalized) of the rim corresponding to the tire bead heel.

**Rim Flange** – That part of the rim that supports the bead heel and resists lateral internal pressure.

**Rust** – Advanced stage of corrosion (See Corrosion).

**Scorching of Rubber** – Excessive heat of processing equipment which detrimentally changes the surface of the rubber.

**Section Repair** – Repairs, other than nail-hole type, made to the casing when an injury has extended through 75% or more of the actual plies, or completely through the casing in the tread or sidewall areas.

**Sectional Bag (Air-Steam)** – A rubberized fabric bag made in 1/4, 1/5, or 1/6 circle with valves at both ends. When inflated inside a tire in a sectional mold, it applies pressure in the vicinity of the injury.

**Self Vulcanization** – (See Chemical Cure).

**Separation** – A loosened area within the tire.

**Set-up** – Premature vulcanization of a rubber compound during processing or storage.

**Shaping** – Buffing the casing to shape it to properly fit the size and contour of the matrix cavity.

**Shelf-Life** – Refers to the accepted length of time that a perishable product may remain in stock before serious deterioration takes place.

**Shoulder Radius** – Small radius, (generally) that joins the primary tread radius to the shoulder contour.

**Sidewall** – That portion of a tire between the tread and bead.

**Sipe** – Any of the small often hooked shaped or bracket shaped grooves in the tread of an automobile tire for providing extra traction and preventing skids.

**Size Factor** – The size factor of a tire is the sum of its section width on its measuring rim and its outer diameter.

**Sizing** – Measuring the tire casing to determine proper matrix fit. Usually a combination of bead to bead or cross section and tire circumference is used.

**Skid Depth (Tread Depth)** – The distance measured near the centerline of the tire, from the base of the tread design to the top of the tread.

**Skiving** – The removal of damaged material prior to making a repair.

**Slab Stock** – Tread compound cut from a rubber mill in wide, thick strips.

**Spacer Ring** – A ring inserted between two halves of a matrix which enables the matrix to handle tires of the same diameter, but with greater tread widths and larger cross sections.

**Special Mileage Tire** – A tire manufactured with an extra layer of rubber between the cord body and the original tread design, which extra layer is designed for the purpose of recutting and regrooving, and which is specifically labeled as a special mileage commercial tire.

**Splice-Butt** – A 90° angle cut across the tread crown and through the gauge which permits full matching of the tread ends when they meet.

**Splice-Bevel** – A continuous and approximate 45° angle cut through the gauge which allows the tread ends to diagonally overlap themselves.

**Spot Repair** – The replacement of rubber in an injury that penetrates less than 25% of the body plies.

**Spotter** – A heat vulcanizing unit used in spot repairs, with a metal curing plate for either (or both) outside or inside tire surface.

**Spreader** – A multi-arm device that spreads a tire at the bead area.

**Standard Rim** – A rim that has been calibrated and found to meet the precise measurements specified by the Tire and Rim Association, Inc. or, where applicable, by European Tire and Rim Association.

**Steam Trap** – A drainable end of the steam supply line low pressure trap which helps avoid low pressure areas in the steam piping.

**Stitching** – A hard rolling method used to both remove trapped air and improve rubber contact for better adhesion.

**Stop Ring** – An indentation molded into a retreaded tire to produce a sharp ending at the edge of the new retread rubber.

**Strip Rubber** – Tread rubber in strip form most commonly used in cold feed extruders.

**Stripping Stock** – A rubber stock used to extend the wing of tread rubber.

**Tack** – A term used to describe tackiness.

**Template (Buffing Template)** – A pre-cut pattern, usually metal, used to determine the contour of a buffed tire in order for the tire to be compatible with the matrix.

**Thermocouple Test** – A heat study which utilizes special temperature wires and determines temperatures received at both the surface and base of the retread.

**Tire Paint** – A black paint, compatible to tire bodies, used to enhance the appearance of a tire.

**Toe** – The part of the bead which faces the inside portion of the tire.

**Top Cap (Top Treading)** – A retread which covers the crown, or top, of a tire.

**Tread** – That portion of a tire that comes in contact with the road.

**Tread Depth** – The distance, measured near the centerline of the tire, from the base of the tread design to the top of the tread.

**Tread Design** – The non-skid pattern (design) on the tread portion of the tire.

**Tread Rib** – A tread section running circumferentially around a tire.

**Tread Gum** – A rubber compound, used primarily to build up the tread when making a repair.

**Tread Radius** – A measure of tread surface curvature from shoulder to shoulder.

**Tread Roller** – A roller, either manual or power, used to help apply the tread rubber, remove trapped air and obtain adhesion.

**Tread Rubber** – Uncured rubber material which will replace the worn off tread portion of a tire.

**Tread Separation** – Pulling away of the tread from the tire casing.

**Tread Tearing** – A tearing away of a portion of the tread design due usually to an in-shop condition.

**Tube Plate** – A heated metal plate with a smooth surface and is used in making repairs.

**Tulip Type Segmented Mold** – Shoulder to shoulder segments which come together on a single cone.

**Undercure** – A condition which describes less than acceptable vulcanization, or curing.

**Undertread** – The rubber between the base of the tread and the tire body.

**Valley Die** – A tube die size configuration, which from a cross view, shows that either shoulder is higher than the center portion.

**Vent Hole** – Small circular holes in the tread area of the matrix which allows the rubber to flow and fill out the tread design.

**Venting** – The act of perforating a tire above the beads which allows the internal pressure in the cords to escape safely and without loss of tire air retention ability.

**Voids** – A situation whereby the tread rubber flow fills the tread design but does not completely fill the space between the tire casing and matrix, thereby leaving portions of the base in an unfilled condition.

**Vulcanization** – A chemical condition which takes place under appropriate curing time, temperature and pressure and develops usable (tire) characteristics.

**Vulcanizing Cement** – A cement containing additives to provide building tackiness and to cure under heat.

**Weather Checking** – A visual sidewall condition which appears as cracking of the rubber.

**Wicking** – A capillary act of air escapement from the tire casing through the use of a piece of cord.

**WSW Protective Paint** – A special and washable paint, usually colored, used to protect the white sidewall from excess dirt, stains or blemishes while the tire is in inventory.



## NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
11-000 .....	5	11-115 SB .....	6	11-414 .....	7	11-477 .....	13
11-000BG.....	5	11-115B .....	6	11-415 .....	7	11-478 .....	13
11-001 .....	5	11-115B LB .....	6	11-4510 .....	12	11-479 .....	13
11-001 LB .....	5	11-115B SB .....	6	11-4510R .....	12	11-480 .....	12
11-001 SB .....	5	11-116 .....	6	11-453 .....	12	11-481 .....	12
11-001BG.....	5	11-116 LB .....	6	11-453R .....	12	11-482 .....	12
11-002 .....	5	11-116 SB .....	6	11-454 .....	12	11-483 .....	12
11-002 LB .....	5	11-116B LB .....	6	11-454R .....	12	11-484 .....	12
11-002 SB .....	5	11-116B SB .....	6	11-455 .....	12	11-485 .....	12
11-002BG.....	5	11-306 .....	6	11-455R .....	12	11-488 .....	12
11-003 .....	5	11-306 LB .....	6	11-456 .....	12	11-489 .....	12
11-003BG.....	5	11-306 SB .....	6	11-456R .....	12	11-490 .....	12
11-004 .....	5	11-307 .....	7	11-457 .....	12	11-491 .....	12
11-004BG.....	5	11-307/30 .....	7	11-457R .....	12	11-492 .....	12
11-005 .....	5	11-308 .....	6	11-458 .....	12	11-493 .....	12
11-005BG.....	5	11-308 LB .....	6	11-458R .....	12	11-494 .....	12
11-006 .....	5	11-308 SB .....	6	11-459 .....	12	11-495 .....	12
11-006BG.....	5	11-309 .....	7	11-459R .....	12	11-496 .....	12
11-007 .....	5	11-309 LB .....	7	11-460 .....	12	11-497 .....	12
11-007BG.....	5	11-309 SB .....	7	11-460R .....	12	11-498 .....	12
11-008 .....	5	11-309/25 .....	7	11-461 .....	12	11-499 .....	12
11-008BG.....	5	11-310 .....	6	11-461R .....	12	11-503 .....	13
11-022 .....	6	11-311 .....	7	11-462 .....	12	11-507 .....	13
11-031 .....	6	11-311 LB .....	7	11-462R .....	12	11-509 .....	13
11-032 .....	5	11-311 SB .....	7	11-463 .....	12	11-511 .....	13
11-038 .....	5	11-312 .....	7	11-463R .....	12	11-513 .....	13
11-040 .....	6	11-313 .....	7	11-464 .....	12	11-515 .....	13
11-045 .....	5	11-321 .....	7	11-464R .....	12	11-517 .....	13
11-048 .....	6	11-321 LB .....	7	11-465 .....	12	11-6115 .....	5
11-055 .....	5	11-321 SB .....	7	11-465R .....	12	11-632 .....	5
11-057 .....	6	11-322 .....	7	11-466 .....	12	11-638 .....	5
11-065 .....	6	11-322 LB .....	7	11-466R .....	12	11-640 .....	6
11-074A .....	6	11-322 SB .....	7	11-467 .....	12	11-645 .....	5
11-079 .....	5	11-323 .....	7	11-467R .....	12	11-650 .....	6
11-083 .....	6	11-324 .....	7	11-470 .....	13	11-655 .....	5
11-085 .....	6	11-325 .....	7	11-471 .....	13	11-660 .....	6
11-087 .....	6	11-326 .....	7	11-472 .....	13	11-672 .....	5
11-089 .....	6	11-386 .....	12	11-473 .....	13	11-673 .....	5
11-105 .....	6	11-387 .....	12	11-474 .....	13	11-674 .....	5
11-115 .....	6	11-388 .....	12	11-475 .....	13	11-675 .....	5
11-115 LB .....	6	11-413 .....	7	11-476 .....	13	11-676 .....	5

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
11-679 .....	5	11-820 .....	9	11-886 .....	11	11-AR735 .....	8	12-355 .....	16,29
11-690 .....	5	11-820A .....	9	11-950 .....	14	11-AR740 .....	8	12-356 .....	16,29
11-708 .....	8	11-820AJL .....	9	11-950KSC .....	14	11-AR742 .....	8	12-357 .....	16,29
11-710 .....	8	11-820R .....	9	11-950U .....	14	11-AR744 .....	8	12-358 .....	16,29
11-712 .....	8	11-822 .....	9	11-951 .....	14	11-AR745 .....	8	12-360 .....	15
11-712A .....	8	11-822A .....	9	11-9510 .....	14	12-100 .....	17,28	12-360/60 .....	15
11-714 .....	8	11-822AJL .....	9	11-9510U .....	14	12-101 .....	17	12-360JPN .....	15
11-720 .....	8	11-822R .....	9	11-951KSC .....	14	12-103 .....	17	12-361 .....	15
11-722 .....	8	11-824 .....	9	11-951U .....	14	12-107 .....	17	12-361 LB .....	15
11-724 .....	8	11-824A .....	9	11-952 .....	14	12-107L .....	17	12-361KIT .....	16,28
11-724U .....	8	11-824AJL .....	9	11-95206KSC .....	14	12-108 .....	17	12-361TOTE .....	16,29
11-725 .....	8	11-824R .....	9	11-95227KSC .....	14	12-110 .....	17,28	12-362 .....	15
11-726 .....	8	11-825 .....	9	11-95238KSC .....	14	12-113 .....	17	12-362KIT .....	16,28
11-726U .....	8	11-825A .....	9	11-952KSC .....	14	12-114 .....	17	12-362TOTE .....	16,29
11-728 .....	8	11-825R .....	9	11-952U .....	14	12-203 .....	18	12-370 .....	15
11-728U .....	8	11-826 .....	9	11-953 .....	14	12-205 .....	18	12-371 .....	15
11-735 .....	8	11-826A .....	9	11-953KSC .....	14	12-206 .....	18	12-390 .....	15
11-735U .....	8	11-826AJL .....	9	11-953U .....	14	12-207 .....	18	12-390/60 .....	15
11-740 .....	8	11-826R .....	9	11-954 .....	14	12-209 .....	18	12-391 .....	15
11-740U .....	8	11-828 .....	9	11-954KSC .....	14	12-210 .....	17,28	12-392 .....	15
11-742 .....	8	11-828A .....	9	11-954U .....	14	12-213 .....	17	12-394 .....	15
11-742U .....	8	11-828R .....	9	11-955 .....	14	12-214 .....	17	12-395 .....	15
11-744 .....	8	11-835 .....	9	11-955KSC .....	14	12-218 .....	18	12-395/50 .....	15
11-744U .....	8	11-835A .....	9	11-955U .....	14	12-218-5.25 .....	18	12-922 .....	17
11-745 .....	8	11-835R .....	9	11-956 .....	14	12-218-7.50 .....	18	12-923 .....	17
11-745U .....	8	11-840 .....	9	11-956KSC .....	14	12-219 .....	18	13-201 .....	29
11-780 .....	11	11-840A .....	9	11-956U .....	14	12-219-5.25 .....	18	13-208 .....	29
11-782 .....	11	11-840AJL .....	9	11-957 .....	14	12-219-7.50 .....	18	13-209 .....	29
11-784 .....	11	11-840R .....	9	11-957KSC .....	14	12-220 .....	18	13-375 .....	21
11-786 .....	11	11-842 .....	9	11-957U .....	14	12-221 .....	18,28	13-376 .....	21
11-808 .....	9	11-842A .....	9	11-958 .....	14	12-222 .....	18	13-377 .....	21
11-808A .....	9	11-842R .....	9	11-958U .....	14	12-224 .....	18	13-381 .....	21
11-808R .....	9	11-844 .....	9	11-959 .....	14	12-226 .....	18	13-381-100 .....	21
11-810 .....	9	11-844A .....	9	11-959U .....	14	12-234 .....	17	13-381SQ .....	21
11-810A .....	9	11-844AJL .....	9	11-AR708 .....	8	12-239 .....	17	13-382 .....	21
11-810R .....	9	11-844R .....	9	11-AR710 .....	8	12-241 .....	17	13-382-100 .....	21
11-812 .....	9	11-845 .....	9	11-AR712 .....	8	12-310 .....	19,28	13-382SQ .....	21
11-812A .....	9	11-845A .....	9	11-AR712A .....	8	12-311 .....	19	13-383 .....	21
11-812R .....	9	11-845R .....	9	11-AR714 .....	8	12-312 .....	19	13-383-100 .....	21
11-813 .....	9	11-848AJL .....	9	11-AR720 .....	8	12-331 .....	19	13-386 .....	21
11-813A .....	9	11-849AJL .....	9	11-AR722 .....	8	12-332 .....	19	13-621 .....	20
11-813R .....	9	11-850AJL .....	9	11-AR724 .....	8	12-333 .....	19	13-621C .....	20
11-814 .....	9	11-880 .....	11	11-AR725 .....	8	12-335 .....	19,28	13-622 .....	20
11-814A .....	9	11-882 .....	11	11-AR726 .....	8	12-350 .....	15	13-622C .....	20
11-814R .....	9	11-884 .....	11	11-AR728 .....	8	12-351 .....	15	13-623 .....	20

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
13-623C.....20		14-217.....33		14-317TR.....33		14-353.....37		14-397.....38	
13-632.....20		14-217H.....33		14-318.....36		14-353B.....37		14-397A.....38	
13-633.....20		14-217R.....33		14-318H.....36		14-354.....37		14-398.....38	
13-634.....20		14-217S.....33		14-318R.....36		14-354B.....37		14-398A.....38	
13-635.....20		14-217TR.....33		14-318S.....36		14-355.....37		14-399.....36	
13-636.....20		14-218.....34		14-319.....36		14-355B.....37		14-401.....38	
13-637.....20		14-218H.....34		14-319LS.....36		14-356.....37		14-402.....38	
13-638.....20		14-218R.....34		14-319LSL.....36		14-356B.....37		14-404.....38	
13-670.....22		14-238.....33		14-319LSQ.....36		14-359.....37		14-405.....38	
13-672.....22		14-300.....34		14-319LST.....36		14-360.....37		14-408.....38	
13-672C.....22		14-301.....34		14-320.....37		14-364.....37		14-411.....38	
13-673.....22		14-301A.....34		14-320S.....37		14-365.....37		14-412.....38	
13-673C.....22		14-302.....34		14-321.....37		14-367.....37		14-421.....24	
13-674.....22		14-302R.....34		14-321S.....37		14-368.....37		14-422.....24	
13-674C.....22		14-303.....34		14-322.....37		14-371.....38		14-423.....24	
13-774C.....22		14-303B.....34		14-323.....37		14-373.....38		14-430.....23	
13-775C.....22		14-303L.....34		14-324.....36		14-374.....38		14-434.....23	
13-788.....22		14-303P.....34		14-324C.....36		14-374A.....38		14-435.....23	
14-004.....30		14-303R.....34		14-324L.....36		14-375.....38		14-438.....24	
14-008.....30		14-303S.....34		14-324S.....36		14-375A.....38		14-449.....23	
14-008-1.....85		14-304T.....34		14-325.....36		14-376.....38		14-450.....23	
14-008GAL.....30		14-305.....34		14-325L.....36		14-376A.....38		14-451.....23	
14-009.....30		14-306.....34		14-325LR.....36		14-377.....38		14-452.....23	
14-020.....30		14-306A.....34		14-326.....36		14-377A.....38		14-453.....23	
14-032.....30		14-307.....33		14-327.....36		14-378.....32		14-454.....23	
14-041.....30		14-307R.....33		14-328.....36		14-378L.....32		14-461.....24	
14-100.....30		14-307TR.....33		14-329.....36		14-381.....31		14-462.....24	
14-100GAL.....30		14-308.....35		14-330.....36		14-381B.....31		14-463.....24	
14-101.....30		14-309.....34		14-331.....36		14-382.....38		14-464.....24	
14-101A.....30		14-309R.....34		14-332.....36		14-383.....38		14-465.....24	
14-101GAL.....30		14-310.....33		14-333.....36		14-383A.....38		14-466.....24	
14-102.....30		14-312T.....33		14-334.....36		14-384.....38		14-470.....26	
14-128A.....31		14-312THD.....33		14-335.....36		14-384A.....38		14-470-1.....27	
14-154.....31		14-313T.....33		14-336.....37		14-385.....38		14-470-2.....27	
14-155.....31		14-314.....35		14-337.....37		14-385A.....38		14-470-3.....27	
14-200.....20		14-314A.....35		14-339.....37		14-386.....38		14-470-4.....27	
14-204.....34		14-314T.....35		14-341.....37		14-386A.....38		14-470-5.....27	
14-204S.....34		14-314W.....35		14-342.....37		14-390.....38		14-470-6.....27	
14-211.....34		14-315.....35		14-343.....37		14-390A.....38		14-470-7.....27	
14-211R.....34		14-315B.....35		14-344.....37		14-393.....38		14-470B.....27	
14-212.....33		14-315H.....35		14-345.....37		14-393A.....38		14-470H.....27	
14-212R.....33		14-317.....33		14-346.....37		14-394.....38		14-4700TR.....26	
14-213.....33		14-317P.....34		14-347.....37		14-394A.....38		14-470T.....26	
14-213R.....33		14-317R.....33		14-348.....37		14-396.....38		14-470TB.....27	
14-216.....33		14-317S.....34		14-349.....37		14-396A.....38		14-470TH.....27	

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
14-471 .....	27	14-708E .....	32	14-823 .....	46	14-861 1/2 .....	48	14-907 .....	44
14-471H .....	27	14-711 .....	32	14-824 .....	46	14-861 12/1.25 ...	48	14-907R .....	44
14-471S .....	27	14-712 .....	32	14-825 .....	46	14-861 12/1.50 ...	48	14-909 .....	44
14-472 .....	27	14-713 .....	32	14-830 .....	46	14-861 12/1.75 ...	48	14-925 .....	33
14-472H .....	27	14-720 .....	32	14-835 .....	46	14-861A .....	49	14-930 .....	35
14-472S .....	27	14-721 .....	32	14-840 .....	46	14-861B .....	49	14-931 .....	40
14-473 .....	27	14-725 .....	32	14-840A .....	46	14-862 1/2 .....	48	14-932 .....	40
14-473H .....	27	14-725E .....	32	14-846 .....	46	14-862 12/1.25 ...	48	14-936 .....	45
14-473S .....	27	14-740 .....	32	14-846A .....	46	14-862 12/1.50 ...	48	14-939 .....	45
14-474 .....	27	14-747 .....	32	14-847 .....	46	14-863 14/1.50 ...	48	14-94705-28 .....	45
14-474S .....	27	14-748 .....	32	14-847A .....	46	14-863 14/2.00 ...	48	14-94710-28 .....	45
14-475 .....	27	14-748E .....	32	14-848 .....	46	14-863 9/16 .....	48	14-94715-28 .....	45
14-475S .....	27	14-749 .....	32	14-850 1/2 .....	48	14-863A .....	49	14-94725-40 .....	45
14-476 .....	27	14-749E .....	32	14-850 12/1.25 ...	48	14-864 12/1.50 ...	48	14-94730-40 .....	45
14-476S .....	27	14-751 .....	32	14-850 12/1.50 ...	48	14-864 12/1.75 ...	48	14-94735-40 .....	45
14-477 .....	26	14-752 .....	32	14-850 12/1.75 ...	48	14-864 14/1.50 ...	48	14-94750-40 .....	45
14-478 .....	26	14-753 .....	32	14-850 14/1.50 ...	48	14-864 14/2.00 ...	48	14-955 .....	35
14-479 .....	26	14-753PM .....	32	14-850 14/2.00 ...	48	14-864 9/16 .....	48	14-956 .....	35
14-490 .....	30	14-754 .....	31	14-850 7/16 .....	48	14-865 1/2 .....	48	14-958 .....	40
14-511 .....	30	14-754GAL .....	31	14-850 9/16 .....	48	14-865 12/1.25 ...	48	14-959 .....	40
14-511GAL .....	30	14-755 .....	31	14-854 1/2 .....	49	14-865 12/1.50 ...	48	14-960 .....	40
14-512 .....	30	14-756 .....	31	14-854 12/1.25 ...	49	14-865 14/1.50 ...	48	14-961 .....	45
14-513 .....	30	14-757 .....	31	14-854 12/1.50 ...	49	14-865A .....	49	14-962 .....	45
14-513GAL .....	30	14-758 .....	31	14-854 14/1.50 ...	49	14-865B .....	49	14-963 .....	45
14-514 .....	30	14-758GAL .....	31	14-854 7/16 .....	49	14-890 1/2 .....	49	14-964 .....	45
14-515 .....	30	14-760 .....	31	14-857 1/2 .....	48	14-890 12/1.25 ...	49	14-965 .....	45
14-515R .....	30	14-765 .....	31	14-857 12/1.25 ...	48	14-890 12/1.50 ...	49	14-966 .....	35
14-516 .....	30	14-767 .....	31	14-857 12/1.50 ...	48	14-890 14/1.50 ...	49	14-967 .....	47
14-516R .....	30	14-771 .....	31	14-857 12/1.75 ...	48	14-890 7/16 .....	49	14-9682 .....	39
14-550 .....	31	14-772 .....	31	14-857 14/1.50 ...	48	14-891 1/2 .....	49	14-969 .....	39
14-551 .....	35	14-802 .....	36	14-857 7/16 .....	48	14-891 12/1.50 ...	49	14-9691 .....	39
14-552 .....	35	14-810 .....	46	14-858 1/2 .....	48	14-891 12/1.75 ...	49	14-970 .....	39
14-553 .....	35	14-811 .....	46	14-858 12/1.50 ...	48	14-891 14/1.50 ...	49	14-9702 .....	39
14-554 .....	35	14-812 .....	46	14-858 12/1.75 ...	48	14-891 14/2.00 ...	49	14-971 .....	39
14-555 .....	35	14-813 .....	46	14-858 14/1.50 ...	48	14-892 1/2 .....	49	14-9711 .....	39
14-600 .....	29	14-814 .....	46	14-858 14/2.00 ...	48	14-892 12/1.50 ...	49	14-972 .....	39
14-602 .....	29	14-815 .....	46	14-858 9/16 .....	48	14-892 12/1.75 ...	49	14-973 .....	40
14-650 .....	29	14-816 .....	46	14-859 12/1.50 ...	48	14-892 14/1.50 ...	49	14-973-2 .....	40
14-700 .....	32	14-817 .....	46	14-859 12/1.75 ...	48	14-892 14/2.00 ...	49	14-974 .....	40
14-700E .....	32	14-818 .....	46	14-859 14/1.50 ...	48	14-893 12/1.75 ...	49	14-975 .....	40
14-701 .....	32	14-819 .....	46	14-859 14/2.00 ...	48	14-893 14/1.50 ...	49	14-976 .....	40
14-701E .....	32	14-819Q .....	46	14-859 9/16 .....	48	14-893 14/2.00 ...	49	14-977 .....	40
14-705 .....	32	14-820 .....	46	14-860 12/1.75 ...	48	14-904 .....	44	14-978 .....	40
14-706 .....	32	14-821 .....	46	14-860 14/1.50 ...	48	14-905 .....	44	14-979 .....	40
14-708 .....	32	14-822 .....	46	14-860 14/2.00 ...	48	14-906 .....	44	14-980 .....	47

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
14-981 .....	47	14-T45HD .....	42	15-1020 .....	88	15-390 .....	84	15-498 .....	98
14-982 .....	47	14-T46A .....	42	15-1031 .....	87	15-394 .....	84	15-501 .....	89
14-983 .....	40	14-T47A .....	42	15-1045 .....	87	15-4032 .....	99	15-503 .....	89
14-984 .....	47	14-T48A .....	42	15-1050 .....	88	15-4036 .....	99	15-507 .....	89
14-985 .....	35	14-T57 .....	41	15-1075 .....	88	15-412 .....	98	15-5310 .....	91
14-986 .....	47	14-T59 .....	41	15-1313 .....	87	15-413 .....	98	15-5318 .....	91
14-988 .....	35	14-T68 .....	42	15-20005 .....	102	15-4134 .....	98	15-5330 .....	91
14-989 .....	35	14-T6A .....	42	15-20006 .....	102	15-4142 .....	98	15-5336 .....	91
14-989A .....	35	14-T90 .....	41	15-20007 .....	102	15-4152 .....	98	15-5504 .....	89
14-990 .....	43	14-T95 .....	41	15-20008 .....	102	15-416 .....	98	15-5505 .....	89
14-991 .....	43	14-T9A .....	42	15-20009 .....	102	15-418 .....	98	15-552 .....	86
14-992 .....	43	14-TG11D .....	41	15-20010 .....	102	15-4184 .....	98	15-553 .....	86
14-993 .....	43	14-TG11E.....	41	15-20011 .....	102	15-4232 .....	98	15-5601 .....	89
14-994 .....	43	14-TG11EH .....	41	15-20012 .....	102	15-4252 .....	98	15-5602 .....	89
14-995 .....	43	14-TG35 .....	41	15-20013 .....	102	15-4441 .....	99	15-5603 .....	89
14-996 .....	43	14-TX9.....	41	15-20014 .....	102	15-4454 .....	99	15-5606 .....	90
14-997 .....	43	15-001 .....	84	15-20015 .....	102	15-4455 .....	99	15-5607 .....	90
14-998 .....	43	15-003 .....	84	15-20016 .....	102	15-4458 .....	99	15-5608 .....	90
14-999 .....	43	15-004 .....	84	15-20028 .....	102	15-4559-2 .....	98	15-5609 .....	90
14-CH10 .....	43	15-005 .....	84	15-20035 .....	102	15-4580 .....	98	15-5610 .....	90
14-CH10AL .....	43	15-011 .....	84	15-20036 .....	102	15-4600 .....	98	15-5611 .....	90
14-CH13ALM.....	43	15-012 .....	85	15-20096 .....	102	15-4660 .....	100	15-5612 .....	90
14-CH5 .....	43	15-014 .....	84	15-20107 .....	102	15-4661 .....	90	15-5730 .....	92
14-CH5AL .....	43	15-016 .....	84	15-20198 .....	102	15-4666 .....	90	15-5733 .....	92
14-LMC1000.....	25	15-018 .....	85	15-20201 .....	102	15-4667 .....	90	15-5734 .....	92
14-LMC200.....	25	15-019 .....	85	15-20202 .....	102	15-4895 .....	100	15-5735 .....	92
14-LMC2000.....	25	15-020 .....	85	15-20203 .....	102	15-4901 .....	99	15-5743 .....	92
14-LMC400B.....	25	15-0211 .....	86	15-20204 .....	102	15-4904 .....	103	15-5744 .....	92
14-T11D .....	41	15-0213 .....	86	15-20206 .....	102	15-4911 .....	99	15-5745 .....	92
14-T11E.....	41	15-0216 .....	86	15-20207 .....	102	15-4915 .....	99	15-5746 .....	92
14-T11EH.....	41	15-026 .....	85	15-20211 .....	102	15-492 .....	99	15-5754 .....	92
14-T19 .....	42	15-0308 .....	86	15-20216 .....	102	15-4922 .....	103	15-5755 .....	92
14-T19A .....	42	15-0314 .....	86	15-20217 .....	102	15-4923 .....	103	15-5766 .....	92
14-T20 .....	42	15-0317 .....	86	15-20221 .....	102	15-4924 .....	99	15-5767 .....	92
14-T20A .....	42	15-0383 .....	85	15-2164 .....	101	15-4925 .....	103	15-5771 .....	92
14-T21F.....	42	15-0397 .....	84	15-2165 .....	101	15-4927 .....	103	15-5772 .....	92
14-T21R .....	42	15-045 .....	84	15-2167 .....	101	15-493 .....	99	15-5773 .....	92
14-T23A .....	42	15-0472 .....	85	15-2173 .....	101	15-4932 .....	103	15-5780 .....	92
14-T26A .....	41	15-0474 .....	85	15-2601 .....	101	15-4933 .....	103	15-5790 .....	92
14-T26B .....	41	15-050 .....	84	15-2602 .....	101	15-4934 .....	99	15-5820 .....	92
14-T27 .....	42	15-0700 .....	86	15-3174 .....	100	15-4935 .....	103	15-5830 .....	92
14-T2X.....	42	15-0708 .....	86	15-3602 .....	100	15-496 .....	98	15-5840 .....	92
14-T34RH .....	41	15-0716 .....	86	15-3605 .....	100	15-4961 .....	98	15-5850 .....	92
14-T45A .....	42	15-0732 .....	86	15-3606 .....	100	15-497 .....	98	15-5860 .....	92
14-T45A-2000K ...	42	15-1010 .....	88	15-3607 .....	100	15-4971 .....	98	15-5870 .....	92

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
15-5920 .....	88	15-7328 .....	95	15-831 .....	93	16-245 .....	44	17-161 .....	56,101
15-5922 .....	88	15-7329 .....	95	15-833 .....	93	16-249 .....	44	17-164 .....	56
15-5925 .....	91	15-7334 .....	95	15-835 .....	93	16-251 .....	44	17-165 .....	56
15-5925-3.....	91	15-7335 .....	95	15-837 .....	93	16-257 .....	44	17-166 .....	56
15-593 .....	91	15-7336 .....	95	15-839 .....	93	16-263 .....	44	17-167 .....	56
15-594 .....	91	15-7338 .....	95	15-841 .....	93	16-301 .....	45	17-167B .....	56
15-5950 .....	91	15-7339 .....	95	15-843 .....	93	16-302 .....	45	17-171 .....	69
15-5950-3.....	91	15-7340 .....	95	15-844 .....	93	16-303 .....	45	17-172 .....	69
15-5960 .....	91	15-7341 .....	95	15-845 .....	93	16-304 .....	45	17-173 .....	56,69
15-5962 .....	91	15-7342 .....	95	15-846 .....	93	16-305 .....	45	17-174 .....	69
15-5964 .....	91	15-7430 .....	96	15-847 .....	93	16-306 .....	45	17-175 .....	69
15-5966 .....	91	15-7440 .....	96	15-848 .....	93	16-308 .....	45	17-176 .....	69
15-5989 .....	91	15-7461 .....	96	15-905 .....	87	16-310 .....	45	17-177 .....	69
15-604 .....	100	15-7465 .....	96	15-905CD .....	88	16-312 .....	45	17-20002S .....	55
15-6045 .....	100	15-7472 .....	96	15-906 .....	88	16-314 .....	45	17-20003S .....	55
15-7020 .....	92	15-7510 .....	96	15-9061 .....	88	16-316 .....	45	17-20004S .....	55
15-7021 .....	92	15-7511 .....	96	15-908 .....	87	17-1031C .....	71	17-20005AK ...	51,52
15-7052 .....	96	15-7521 .....	96	15-909 .....	87	17-1045B .....	71	17-20005G .....	59
15-7054 .....	96	15-7530 .....	96	15-910 .....	87	17-1045BC .....	71	17-20005S .....	55
15-7110 .....	94	15-7531 .....	96	15-9105 .....	87	17-1045BM .....	71	17-20006AK ...	51,52
15-7111 .....	94	15-7566 .....	89	15-911 .....	87	17-1045C .....	71	17-20006S .....	55
15-7120 .....	94	15-7568 .....	89	15-940 .....	87	17-1045M .....	71	17-20007AK ...	51,52
15-7122 .....	94	15-7569 .....	89	15-955 .....	88	17-1045RCL .....	71	17-20007S .....	55
15-7124 .....	94	15-803 .....	93	15-9803 .....	104	17-1047 .....	71	17-20008 .....	51,52
15-7125 .....	94	15-804 .....	93	15-9821 ....	106,107	17-1075 .....	71	17-20008C .....	52
15-7126 .....	94	15-807 .....	93	15-9862 .....	105	17-1076 .....	71	17-20008S .....	55
15-7130 .....	94	15-808 .....	93	16-120JM .....	44	17-113 .....	61	17-20009AK ...	51,52
15-7132 .....	94	15-809 .....	93	16-1220TG .....	44	17-115 .....	61	17-20009S .....	55
15-7150 .....	94	15-810 .....	93	16-1224TG .....	44	17-115MS-27 .....	64	17-20010AK ...	51,52
15-7151 .....	94	15-811 .....	93	16-122JMJ .....	44	17-1313C .....	71	17-20010S .....	55
15-7152 .....	94	15-813 .....	93	16-124JMJ .....	44	17-1313M .....	71	17-20011AK ...	51,52
15-7153 .....	94	15-815 .....	93	16-125T .....	44	17-1314 .....	71	17-20011S .....	55
15-7154 .....	94	15-816 .....	93	16-1325T .....	44	17-1317B .....	71	17-20012AK ...	51,52
15-7155 .....	94	15-817 .....	93	16-1329T .....	44	17-1317C .....	71	17-20012G .....	59
15-7156 .....	94	15-820 .....	93	16-1333T .....	44	17-142 .....	58	17-20012S .....	55
15-7157 .....	94	15-821 .....	93	16-1335T .....	44	17-146 .....	58	17-20013AK ...	51,52
15-7306 .....	95	15-821A .....	93	16-1345T .....	44	17-147 .....	58	17-20013S .....	55
15-7307 .....	95	15-823 .....	93	16-1349T .....	44	17-148 .....	58	17-20014AK ...	51,52
15-7310 .....	95	15-823A .....	93	16-1451T .....	44	17-153 .....	57	17-20014S .....	55
15-7320 .....	95	15-825 .....	93	16-1457T .....	44	17-154 .....	57	17-20015AK ...	51,52
15-7321 .....	95	15-825A .....	93	16-225 .....	44	17-155 .....	57	17-20015S .....	55
15-7324 .....	95	15-827 .....	93	16-229 .....	44	17-156 .....	57	17-20016AK ...	51,52
15-7325 .....	95	15-827A .....	93	16-233 .....	44	17-157 .....	57	17-20016S .....	55
15-7326 .....	95	15-829 .....	93	16-235 .....	44	17-158 .....	57	17-20017S .....	55
15-7327 .....	95	15-830 .....	93	16-239 .....	44	17-159 .....	57	17-20018S .....	55

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
17-20019S .....	55	17-20211G.....	59	17-28006 .....	54	17-30318 .....	53	17-342 .....	77
17-20028 .....	54	17-20211W1 .....	59	17-28078 .....	54	17-30401 .....	53	17-343 .....	77
17-20028AK ... 51,52		17-20211W2 .....	59	17-28129 .....	54	17-30402 .....	53	17-345 .....	77
17-20028G .....	59	17-20216AK... 51,52		17-28154 .....	54	17-30403 .....	53	17-347 .....	77
17-20030S .....	55	17-20216W .....	59	17-28155 .....	54	17-30404 .....	53	17-348 .....	77
17-20031S .....	55	17-20217AK... 51,52		17-28167 .....	54	17-30405 .....	53	17-349 .....	77
17-20032S .....	55	17-20221AK... 51,52		17-28203 .....	54	17-30406 .....	53	17-355 .....	79
17-20034 .....	54	17-20315 .....	54	17-28204 .....	54	17-30407 .....	53	17-356 .....	79
17-20035AK ... 51,52		17-21101 .....	59	17-28210 .....	54	17-30408 .....	53	17-361 .....	78
17-20035S .....	55	17-21102 .....	59	17-28214 .....	54	17-30409 .....	53	17-363 .....	78
17-20036AK ... 51,52		17-21103 .....	59	17-28291 .....	54	17-30410 .....	53	17-364 .....	78
17-20036S .....	55	17-212 .....	77	17-28670 .....	54	17-30411 .....	53	17-412-1 .....	61
17-20064 .....	54	17-213 .....	77	17-28720 .....	54	17-30412 .....	53	17-412-50 .....	61
17-20066 .....	54	17-21305 .....	50	17-28849 .....	54	17-30413 .....	53	17-412-500 .....	61
17-20069 .....	54	17-21306 .....	50	17-28981 .....	54	17-30414 .....	53	17-413-1 .....	61
17-20076 .....	54	17-221 .....	77	17-28982 .....	54	17-30501 .....	53	17-413-50 .....	61
17-20081 .....	54	17-222 .....	79	17-28983 .....	54	17-30502 .....	53	17-413-500 .....	61
17-20082 .....	54	17-223 .....	79	17-30010 .....	53	17-30503 .....	53	17-414-1 .....	61
17-20087 .....	54	17-224 .....	77	17-30011 .....	53	17-30504 .....	53	17-414-50 .....	61
17-20096 .....	54	17-225 .....	78	17-30101 .....	53	17-30505 .....	53	17-414-500 .....	61
17-20096AK ... 51,52		17-226 .....	78	17-30102 .....	53	17-30506 .....	53	17-415-50 .....	61
17-20096G .....	59	17-227 .....	77	17-30103 .....	53	17-30507 .....	53	17-415-500 .....	61
17-20107 .....	54	17-228 .....	77	17-30104 .....	53	17-30508 .....	53	17-416 .....	62
17-20107AK ... 51,52		17-229 .....	77	17-30105 .....	53	17-312 .....	77	17-416L .....	62
17-20115 .....	54	17-231 .....	77	17-30106 .....	53	17-313 .....	77	17-417 .....	62
17-20116 .....	54	17-232 .....	79	17-30107 .....	53	17-320 .....	78	17-418-1 .....	61
17-20117 .....	54	17-233 .....	79	17-30108 .....	53	17-322 .....	79	17-418-50 .....	61
17-20131 .....	54	17-234 .....	77	17-30201 .....	53	17-322P .....	78	17-418-500 .....	61
17-20135 .....	54	17-235 .....	78	17-30301 .....	53	17-322S .....	78	17-41MS-00 .....	64
17-20153 .....	54	17-236 .....	78	17-30302 .....	53	17-323 .....	79	17-423-50 .....	61
17-20156 .....	54	17-237 .....	77	17-30303 .....	53	17-324 .....	79	17-423-500 .....	61
17-20158 .....	54	17-239 .....	77	17-30304 .....	53	17-325 .....	79	17-425-50 .....	61
17-20161 .....	54	17-241 .....	77	17-30305 .....	53	17-326 .....	77	17-425-500 .....	61
17-20198AK ... 51,52		17-242 .....	77	17-30306 .....	53	17-327 .....	78	17-428 .....	62
17-20201AK ... 51,52		17-246 .....	78	17-30307 .....	53	17-328 .....	78	17-429 .....	62
17-20201G .....	59	17-251 .....	79	17-30308 .....	53	17-332 .....	79	17-430 .....	65
17-20201W .....	59	17-252 .....	79	17-30309 .....	53	17-332P .....	78	17-452 .....	79
17-20202AK ... 51,52		17-253 .....	79	17-30310 .....	53	17-332S .....	78	17-454 .....	79
17-20202W .....	59	17-255 .....	79	17-30311 .....	53	17-333 .....	79	17-489 .....	67
17-20203AK ... 51,52		17-256 .....	79	17-30312 .....	53	17-334 .....	79	17-490 .....	67
17-20204AK ... 51,52		17-261 .....	78	17-30313 .....	53	17-335 .....	79	17-490HT .....	67
17-20206AK ... 51,52		17-262 .....	78	17-30314 .....	53	17-336 .....	77	17-490L .....	67
17-20206G .....	59	17-263 .....	78	17-30315 .....	53	17-337 .....	78	17-490T .....	59,67
17-20207AK ... 51,52		17-264 .....	78	17-30316 .....	53	17-338 .....	78	17-491D .....	67
17-20211AK ... 51,52		17-28004 .....	54	17-30317 .....	53	17-340 .....	77	17-491E .....	67

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
17-491S .....	67	17-511 .....	64	17-5567 .....	70	17-583 .....	68	17-629 .....	66
17-491T .....	67	17-520 .....	63	17-556D .....	64	17-583P .....	68	17-635 .....	66
17-492 .....	67	17-521 .....	63	17-556E .....	64	17-584 .....	65	17-638 .....	66
17-492-1 .....	67	17-522 .....	63	17-556V .....	64	17-584B .....	65	17-645-4 .....	66
17-492G .....	67	17-542 .....	64	17-557 .....	68	17-585 .....	65	17-645-4 1/2 .....	66
17-492G-1 .....	67	17-543 .....	64	17-557D .....	64	17-585/110 .....	65	17-645-6 .....	66
17-492L-1 .....	59,67	17-543C .....	64	17-558 .....	62	17-586 .....	65	17-645-9 .....	66
17-492T-1 .....	59,67	17-543D .....	64	17-559 .....	62	17-586A .....	65	17-650 .....	66
17-493 .....	67	17-543E .....	64	17-560 .....	62	17-586B .....	65	17-650C .....	66
17-493B .....	67	17-544 .....	64	17-560A .....	62	17-586C .....	65	17-651 .....	66
17-493BP .....	67	17-544C .....	64	17-560L .....	62	17-586S .....	65	17-653 .....	66
17-493G .....	67	17-544D .....	64	17-561 .....	62	17-587 .....	65	17-6566BC .....	70
17-493N .....	67	17-545 .....	64	17-562 .....	62	17-587A .....	65	17-6566C .....	70
17-493NP .....	67	17-545D .....	64	17-563 .....	68	17-588 .....	65	17-6566FT .....	70
17-493P .....	59,67	17-545E .....	64	17-564 .....	68	17-589 .....	66	17-6566RK .....	70
17-494 .....	62	17-546 .....	62	17-565 .....	68	17-590 .....	65	17-6568B .....	70
17-494T .....	59	17-546-36 .....	64	17-570C .....	63	17-591 .....	65	17-6568BC .....	70
17-495 .....	62	17-546D .....	64	17-570T .....	63	17-591C .....	65	17-6568BRK .....	70
17-495L .....	62	17-546E .....	64	17-571T .....	63	17-593 .....	65	17-6568C .....	70
17-496 .....	68	17-546V .....	64	17-572-D12 .....	63	17-593L .....	65	17-6568L .....	70
17-496B .....	68	17-547 .....	62	17-572-F19 .....	63	17-594 .....	65	17-6568RK .....	70
17-497 .....	68	17-547D .....	64	17-572T .....	63	17-600HP .....	61	17-6568RS .....	70
17-497B .....	68	17-548 .....	62	17-572T-U .....	63	17-601 .....	56	17-6569 .....	70
17-498 .....	68	17-549 .....	62	17-573A .....	64	17-602 .....	69	17-658 .....	66
17-499 .....	68	17-550 .....	62	17-573T .....	63	17-602HP .....	61	17-660 .....	65
17-500A .....	63	17-551 .....	62	17-573T-U .....	63	17-604 .....	69	17-662 .....	66
17-500AL .....	63	17-552 .....	65	17-574-C26 .....	63	17-604B .....	69	17-670 .....	66
17-500B .....	63	17-552V .....	64	17-574-E16 .....	63	17-605 .....	69	17-670C .....	66
17-500T .....	63	17-553 .....	62	17-574-E28 .....	63	17-605-24 .....	69	17-685 .....	66
17-501 .....	70	17-553C .....	64	17-574T .....	63	17-605C .....	69	17-687 .....	66
17-501N .....	70	17-553D .....	64	17-575T .....	63	17-606 .....	69	17-688 .....	66
17-501-0V .....	63	17-553E .....	64	17-576 .....	62	17-606P .....	69	17-694 .....	66
17-501T .....	63	17-553V .....	64	17-576A .....	62	17-607 .....	69	17-697 .....	66
17-502 .....	70	17-554 .....	62	17-577 .....	62	17-607C .....	69	17-698 .....	66
17-503 .....	70	17-554C .....	64	17-577G .....	62	17-607D .....	69	17-70MS-27 .....	64
17-503FT .....	70	17-554D .....	64	17-577H .....	62	17-607T .....	69	17-763 .....	73
17-504 .....	70	17-554V .....	64	17-578 .....	62	17-608 .....	69	17-764 .....	73
17-504C .....	70	17-555 .....	62	17-579 .....	67	17-609 .....	69	17-765 .....	73
17-504F .....	70	17-555D .....	64	17-580 .....	68	17-609P .....	69	17-774 .....	73
17-504FC .....	70	17-555E .....	64	17-581 .....	68	17-60MS-27 .....	64	17-774-3/8 .....	73
17-505 .....	70	17-555V .....	64	17-581A .....	68	17-610 .....	69	17-775 .....	73
17-505F .....	70	17-556-36 .....	64	17-581BP .....	68	17-613 .....	61	17-775-3/8 .....	73
17-506 .....	70	17-5565 .....	70	17-581P .....	68	17-614 .....	61	17-775N .....	73
17-509 .....	64	17-5565RK .....	70	17-582 .....	68	17-618 .....	61	17-801HP .....	61
17-510 .....	64	17-5565RS .....	70	17-582P .....	68	17-626 .....	66	17-802HP .....	61

PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
17-80MS-27 .....	64	17-966 .....	73,91
17-840 .....	66	17-967 .....	73,91
17-850 .....	66	17-967N .....	73
17-856 .....	66	17-968 .....	73
17-859 .....	66	17-969 .....	73
17-860 .....	66	17-970 .....	73
17-900 .....	71	17-971 .....	74
17-907 .....	70	17-972 .....	74
17-907M.....	70	17-972R .....	74
17-907R.....	70	17-973 .....	74
17-908 .....	71	17-9731 .....	74
17-909 .....	71	17-9735 .....	74
17-909C.....	71	17-974 .....	74
17-90MS-27 .....	64	17-9743 .....	74
17-910 .....	71	17-975 .....	74
17-910C.....	71	17-9751 .....	74
17-910E.....	72	17-976 .....	74
17-910S.....	71	17-977 .....	74
17-911 .....	71	17-977R .....	74
17-911C.....	71	17-978 .....	74
17-911S.....	71	17-9784 .....	74
17-912C.....	71	17-978A .....	74
17-914 .....	72	17-979 .....	74
17-915 .....	72	17-990 .....	73
17-916 .....	72	17-990F.....	73
17-917 .....	72	17-991 .....	72
17-920 .....	72	17-992 .....	72
17-920H.....	72	17-993 .....	72
17-921 .....	72	17-996 .....	32
17-922 .....	72	17-997 .....	32
17-922N.....	72	19-121 .....	56
17-935 .....	72	19-260 .....	69
17-936 .....	72		
17-944 .....	73,91		
17-944-3/8USA....	73		
17-944USA.....	73		
17-945 .....	73,91		
17-945-3/8USA....	73		
17-945USA.....	73		
17-946USA.....	73		
17-947USA.....	73		
17-948USA.....	73		
17-949USA.....	73		
17-961 .....	73		
17-962 .....	73		



